


## Business Archive

### Please Note:

- Prospective job candidates are URGED to check with the respective department, dean, or payroll office for a more detailed description of qualifications. DO NOT apply for jobs via CUPE 3912, but directly with the contact person for each job posting. Some departments may accept applications online; others might not. It is our recommendation that you include a COMPLETE CV with every application, even if it is not requested.

 Jobs are listed newest-to-oldest and expired job postings are periodically archived.

	
Position Title	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3405: Global Marketing) – Fall 2023
Posting Number	PTAP2035P
Department/Unit	Faculty of Management – General
Location	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Job Summary & Key Responsibilities	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2023.</p> <p>COMM 3405- Global Marketing</p> <p>Wednesday/Friday – 14:35 p.m. – 15:55 p.m.</p>
Qualifications/Requirements of Position	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A Master's degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week (either online or in-person) for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Program Director.</p>

#### Upcoming Events

There are no upcoming events.

#### CUPE 3912 Updates

Vice-President Dalhousie Part-Time Instructors role is vacant

NSCAD Workers Join CUPE 3912

Special Membership Meeting – Friday May 26, 2023

Retro Pay for MSVU members

New and Returning Executive and Committee Members

#### Follow Us



#### Subscribe To:

CUPE 3912 Members Email List

Job Posting ListServes

#### Contact Us

E-mail: [office@cupe3912.ca](mailto:office@cupe3912.ca)

Phone: 902-494-8872

Fax: 902-494-6344

If you have a potential grievance, please [contact your VP directly](#).

#### CUPE 3912 News

[Lessons from the Dal strike](#)

[Strike ends at Dalhousie University as part-time instructors accept deal](#)

[Striking Dalhousie University workers ratify new contract](#)

[Striking teaching staff, Dalhousie University approve new contract](#)

[Striking Dalhousie University workers vote in favour of new contract](#)

#### CUPE National News

[School support workers and HRCE reach tentative agreement](#)

[CUPE Toronto education workers reach](#)

<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$6478 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.</p> <p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2024
<b>Open Date</b>	05/19/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	06/23/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13890">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13890</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3402: Marketing Communications) – Winter 2024
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP2034P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Faculty of Management – General
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following

tentative agreement with TDSB

CUPE salutes the huge firefighting efforts across Quebec

Roadside rally draws strong public support for CUPE 561 transit workers

#### CUPE PSE News

CUPE launches “full donor boycott” against Toronto Metropolitan University

Carleton TAs and instructors ratify new agreement

CUPE 233; After a week on the picket line and TMU president's insults, custodial and maintenance workers more united than ever

CUPE begins job action at Toronto Metropolitan University

#### CUPE NS News

CUPE Nova Scotia attends Truro Pride 2023!

ECEs need a pension!

School support workers and HRCE reach tentative agreement

Photo Booth from CUPE Nova Scotia Convention 2023

<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>course from Jan – April, 2024</p> <p>COMM 3402 – Marketing Communications</p> <p>Wednesday/Friday – 10:05 a.m. – 11:25 a.m.</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A Master's degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week (either online or in-person) for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Program Director.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$6478 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.</p> <p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2024
<b>Open Date</b>	05/19/2022

<b>Close Date</b>	06/23/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13889">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13889</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic 2 Positions (COMM 2504: Intermediate Quantitative Decision Making (formerly COMM 2501 Statistics for Business I) – Fall 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP2036P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Faculty of Management – General
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September – December, 2023.</p> <p>Commerce 2504 – Intermediate Quantitative Decision Making (2 positions available)</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching, excellent communication and dedication to student success. The successful applicant will report to the Program Director. A Master's degree in Business or a related field is required. Candidates must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. Related work experience in practice, completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress are considered to be an asset.</p> <p>Course Organization and Duties</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for the organization of the course, preparation of appropriate teaching and evaluation materials, student assessment and assurance of learning. The Part-Time Academic</p>

	must hold two additional hours of office hours per week for personal consultation with students.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$6478 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.</p> <p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	06/22/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13892">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13892</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 2401 – Introduction to Marketing) – Fall 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP2032P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Faculty of Management – General

<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2023.</p> <p>MGMT 2401 – Introduction to Marketing</p> <p>Monday/Wednesday 10:05 a.m. – 11:25 a.m.</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A Master's degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week (either online or in-person) for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Program Director.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$6478 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.</p> <p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p>

Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	05/19/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	06/19/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13862">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13862</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

-----  
 Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
 Course Name: Applied Marketing  
 Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*15\*19  
 Academic Term: Summer Session II  
 Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
 Course Unit Value: 0.5  
 -----

Start Date: 7/4/2023  
 End Date: 8/18/2023  
 -----

Qualifications:  
 PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
 Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
 instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
 assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
 -----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
 distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
 appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
 appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
 Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using  
 online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying  
 for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their  
 cover letters past online education experience, training and/or  
 certifications as the class is delivered online.  
 -----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
 between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
 -----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
 the names of three references to:  
 Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3309/MGMT 3309 – Management Skills Development) – Fall 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP2023P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Faculty of Management – General
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2023.</p> <p>COMM 3309/MGMT 3309 – Management Skills Development</p> <p>Friday 2:35 p.m. – 5:25 p.m.</p> <p>A description of the course can be found at:</p> <p><a href="https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=COMM+3309">https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=COMM+3309</a></p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A PhD (or ABD) in Business or related field is required. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching and excellent communication. Previous experience teaching is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and an established record of effective teaching experience.</p> <p>The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including content and evaluation consistent with the existing learning outcomes, approach, and methods of evaluation for this course. A syllabus outlining these expectations will be provided. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Program Director.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
	All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are



### Additional Information

conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

### Posting Detail Information

Term of appointment	September – December 2023
Open Date	05/19/2022
Close Date	06/16/2023
Open Until Filled	
Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13799">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13799</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

Position Title	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3303 – Introduction to Human Resource Management) – Fall 2023
Posting Number	PTAP2020P
Department/Unit	Faculty of Management – General
Location	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Job Summary & Key Responsibilities	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2023.</p> <p>Commerce 3303 – Introduction to Human Resource Management</p> <p>Tues – 8:35 a.m. – 11:25 a.m.</p>

	<p>A description of the course can be found at:</p> <p><a href="https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=COMM+3303">https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=COMM+3303</a></p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A PhD (or ABD) in Business or a related field is required. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching and excellent communication. Previous experience teaching is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and an established record of effective teaching experience.</p> <p>The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including content and evaluation consistent with the existing learning outcomes, approach, and methods of evaluation for this course. A syllabus outlining these expectations will be provided. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Program Director.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.</p> <p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	05/19/2022

<b>Close Date</b>	06/16/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13798">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13798</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (BUSI 6414 – Global Marketing) – Fall 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP2019P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Faculty of Management – General
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2023.</p> <p>BUSI 6414 – Global Marketing</p> <p>Wednesday – 8:35 a.m. – 11:25 a.m.</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week (either online or in-person) for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Program Director.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
	All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.

### Additional Information

All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	05/19/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	06/12/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13797">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13797</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3409 – Sales Management) – Fall 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP2005P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Faculty of Management – General
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2023.</p> <p>COMM 3409 – Sales Management</p> <p>Mon/Wed- 11:35 a.m. – 12:55 p.m.</p>
	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in</p>

<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week (either online or in-person) for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Program Director.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.</p> <p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	05/19/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	06/09/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13736">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13736</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/20/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Personal Selling and Sales Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3334\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

---

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using  
online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying

for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their  
cover letters past online education experience, training and/or  
certifications as the class is delivered online.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Business Policy  
Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching.  
This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management or MBA in International Business. Experience in university teaching.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Managing Diversity: Gender and Other Issues

Course Code: BUSI\*WOMS\*4406\*02\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM



Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with experience in teaching Managing Diversity. Experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

---

-w

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Strategic Compensation

Course Code: BUSI\*4413\*01\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management or MBA in Management or Human Resource Management.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

**Additional Duties:**

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Community Leadership: Governance and Strategy

Course Code: BUSI\*3603\*02\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

-----

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

**Additional Duties:**

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying

for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Small Business Consultancy

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*4410\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA with consulting experience. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

-----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: New Venture Creation for Business and Tourism

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*4446\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. Experience in teaching venture creation or implementing marketing plans at the university level is required. Experience in business ventures/startups is required and preference will be given for experience in tourism and/or hospitality ventures. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying

for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management

Course Code: BUSI\*4434\*02\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: International Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*4432\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Cost Accounting

Course Code: BUSI\*4425\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred or MBA in Accounting, or candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CPA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Advanced Accounting II

Course Code: BUSI\*4424\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Management Information Systems

Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including

assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Topics

Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

Qualifications:



PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to the Community Sector

Course Code: BUSI\*2601\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

This is an on campus class.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to the Community Sector

Course Code: BUSI\*2601\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----  
Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This is an on campus class.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Labour Relations

Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying

for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or

certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Human Resource Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3338\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----  
Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
Three to Five years experience in the non-profit sector is required.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using  
online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that  
this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students  
will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying  
for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their  
cover letters past online education experience, training and/or  
certifications.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture  
Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching.  
This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Personal Finance

Course Code: BUSI\*2060\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

-----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Business Ethics  
Course Code: BUSI\*2250\*01  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred, or a MBA in Management is required.  
Experience in business ethics and/or social responsibility and university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024

---

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business

Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:

Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.  
-----

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business

Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*02



Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----  
Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:  
Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration  
Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*03

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship or an undergraduate degree with the equivalent of at least 3-5 years' experience in owning and operating a business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance II

Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

-----  
Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Community Leadership: People Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3602\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----  
Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

-----  
Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their

cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Values in a Business Society: Issues and Analysis

Course Code: BUSI\*4412\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with course work in Business Ethics and/or Social Responsibility. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Taxation  
Course Code: BUSI\*3324\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Candidates must have industry experience in taxation. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Business Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3312\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: SU 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management or MBA in International Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying

for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Strategic Human Resource Development

Course Code: BUSI\*4418\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or

certifications.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship  
Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*02\*15\*19  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/8/2024

End Date: 4/20/2024  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship or an undergraduate degree with the equivalent of at least 3-5 years' experience in owning and operating a business. Experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----  
  
-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: International Finance  
Course Code: BUSI\*4464\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/8/2024  
End Date: 4/20/2024

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance I  
Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023

---

Qualifications:  
PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching



methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Finance I

Course Code: BUSI\*3360\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying

for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Community Leadership: Governance and Strategy  
Course Code: BUSI\*3603\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is

required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Management Information Systems

Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Information Systems  
Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*4434\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Small Business Management

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*3311\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship or the equivalent of at least 3-5 years' experience in owning and operating a business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Managing Diversity: Gender and Other Issues  
Course Code: BUSI\*WOMS\*4406\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with experience in teaching Managing Diversity. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on-campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Managing Diversity: Gender and Other Issues  
Course Code: BUSI\*WOMS\*4406\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: T 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----  
Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with experience in teaching Managing Diversity. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to the Community Sector

Course Code: BUSI\*2601\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using

online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to the Community Sector  
Course Code: BUSI\*2601\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Operations Management



Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----  
Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Labour Relations  
Course Code: BUSI\*3314\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Services Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*01\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including

assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Principles of Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using  
online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying  
for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their  
cover letters past online education experience, training and/or  
certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Principles of Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*03  
Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

---

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture  
Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are

required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Personal Finance

Course Code: BUSI\*2060\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 03:00PM – 04:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a  
coordinated course and instructors are required to  
follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching  
methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Work and Career in the Modern Global Environment

Course Code: BUSI\*2012\*01

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or a MBA in Business or a Masters in a related field. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship or an undergraduate degree with the equivalent of at least 3-5 years' experience in owning and operating a business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying

for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*02  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including

assignments, exams and teaching methods  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Business Ethics  
Course Code: BUSI\*2250\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall



Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred, or a MBA in Management is required.

Experience in business ethics and/or social responsibility and university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*2214\*02

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to Accounting I

Course Code: BUSI\*2321\*03

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Consumer Behaviour  
Course Code: BUSI\*3331\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using  
online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that  
this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students  
will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying  
for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their  
cover letters past online education experience, training and/or  
certifications.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Managerial Accounting  
Course Code: BUSI\*3320\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and  
Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing  
with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*2322\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/6/2023

End Date: 12/18/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advanced Taxation  
Course Code: BUSI\*4427\*01  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 6/15/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*2322\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: W 6:00 PM – 08:00 PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/6/2023  
End Date: 12/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. -----

**Additional Duties:**

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

**How to apply:** Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 6/15/2023

-----

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (BUSI 5003: Personal & Professional Effectiveness I: Self Management & Engagement) – Fall 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1956P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Faculty of Management – General
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September – December, 2023.</p> <p>BUSI 5003 – Personal &amp; Professional Effectiveness I: Self Management &amp; Engagement</p> <p>TIME: Wednesday 5:30 p.m. – 8:30 p.m.</p>
	<p>An MBA and/or PhD in a management related topic is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and practical experience, and an established record of effective teaching experience. Excellent oral/written and presentation skills are required. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. This course is a core course within the Corporate Residency MBA (CR MBA) program. The successful applicant must be able to incorporate industry perspectives / themes in the classroom, collaborate closely with the professors teaching Personal and Professional Effectiveness courses, and consult with other professors teaching core CRMBA</p>

<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>courses in the Fall semester to ensure a level of integration/connection across the first year core curriculum. Excellent communication and coaching skills are required.</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>This course is delivered to our full-time MBA Corporate Residency students. The MBACorporate Residency is a career launching program. The goal of BUSI 5003 Self-Management &amp; Engagement is to get students ready to thrive on their 8-month residency co-operative education experience with a major corporate employer. The course focuses on understanding team dynamics, managing conflict, communication skills and giving / receiving feedback. The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for a three-hour lecture and two hours per week for consultation with students. Additional meetings with the team of faculty teaching fall MBACourses may be required (approximately 1.5 hours/month). The part-time academic reports to the Director, MBA Programs and will sit on the Fall MBA Corporate Residency Curriculum committee.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	<p>\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)</p>
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	05/19/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13488">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13488</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

## SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY – MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING: 11:59, Friday, May 12, 2023**

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

**Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.**

## 2023-2024 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

<b>FALL: September – December 2023</b>					
<b>This course will be delivered remotely online.</b>					
<b>CRN</b>	<b>Course</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Days</b>	<b>Time</b>	<b>Delivery Mode</b>
10063	MKTG 3378.1	Marketing Research	TR	04:00pm-05:15pm	Remote: Synchronous

**DESCRIPTION MKTG 3378:** Students are introduced to the role and process of marketing research. They explore the strengths and limitations of different research methods used for



gathering insights into markets, including surveys, experiments, interviews, focus groups, and others. Students get hands-on experience in study design, data collection, analysis, and interpretation.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: This position requires experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset. **This course will be delivered completely online; experience teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

WINTER: January – April 2024					
This course will be delivered remotely online.					
CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time	Delivery Mode
20062	MKTG 3379.2	Marketing Mgmt	MW	04:00 pm-05:15 pm	REMOTE: Synchronous

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3379: Students develop the necessary analytic and communication skills to succeed as marketing managers. The focus is on practical applications. Course activities may include discussions, case analyses, secondary research, and field research projects. The course focuses on skill development and on the integration of all decision areas in marketing.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset. **These courses will be delivered completely online; experience teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

WINTER: January– April 2024					
These courses will be delivered on campus at the stated times					
CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time	Delivery Mode
24389	MKTG 3378.2A	Mktg Research	TR	10:00am-11:15am	On-Campus
26154	MKTG 3378.2B	Mktg Research	TR	11:30am-12:45pm	On-Campus

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3378: Students are introduced to the role and process of marketing research. They explore the strengths and limitations of different research methods used for gathering insights into markets, including surveys, experiments, interviews, focus groups, and

others. Students get hands-on experience in study design, data collection, analysis, and interpretation.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

Position Title	Part-Time Academic (COMM 1715: Business Communication) – Fall 2023
Posting Number	PTAP1944P
Department/Unit	Faculty of Management – General
Location	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Job Summary & Key Responsibilities	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September – December, 2023.</p> <p>COMM 1715 – Business Communication</p> <p><b>One</b> Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following <b>in-person tutorials</b>. The three tutorials count as a CUPE load of <b>TWO courses</b>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Section 5: Tuesday, 1605 – 1725</li><li>• Section 7: Thursday, 1005 – 11:25</li><li>• Section 9: Thursday, 1605 – 1725</li></ul> <p>The course description is available in the Dalhousie Academic Timetable at<a href="https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=COMM+1715">https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=COMM+1715</a></p>
	<p>A Master’s degree in Communication, English, Marketing, Classics, Business Communication or other relevant field is required. The candidate should demonstrate excellent written and oral communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of Business English and Business Communication and must have an established record of effective teaching experience.</p> <p>The successful candidate must also be able to meet the</p>

<p><b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b></p>	<p>School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic qualification requirements or professional qualification requirements.</p> <p><b>Course Responsibilities</b></p> <p>COMM 1715 is a hybrid course with 1.5 hours delivered asynchronously online plus 1.5 hours in live tutorials delivered synchronously. The asynchronous material will be provided to the Part-time Academic by the Course Coordinator.</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for <b>three synchronous tutorial sections of COMM 1715</b>. The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for the following aspects of teaching and administering the class: conducting tutorials; marking and giving feedback on quizzes, discussions, assignments, and student presentations in a timely manner; managing the course section website on Brightspace; and collaborating and communicating effectively and regularly with other instructors.</p> <p>Tutorial guides and all course assignments and materials will be provided to the instructor by the course coordinator.</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic should be available for two office hours per week. These office hours may be held in-person or online according to the preferences of the Part-Time Academic and in accordance with public health guidelines.</p> <p>The instructor will have <b>three</b> tutorial sessions for a total of 75 students (25 per tutorial).</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic reports to the Course Coordinator.</p>
<p><b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b></p>	<p>\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)</p>
<p><b>Additional Information</b></p>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.</p> <p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine</p>

mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	05/08/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13344">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13344</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT2805 Indigenous Governance) – Fall 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1905P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Faculty of Management – General
<b>Location</b>	Other, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	The Part time Academic will be responsible for a half credit course in the area of Indigenous Governance offered online (asynchronous) to undergraduate students in the Bachelor of Management program during the 2023/2024 Fall term. The successful applicant will be responsible for all aspects of the teaching and administration of the class and be available for two hours per week outside class times via Collaborate for student consultations.
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	A PhD and experience and knowledge of indigenous governance practices. Previous university-level teaching as well as teaching online is an asset. Demonstrated teaching effectiveness in Indigenous Studies is required.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
<b>Additional Information</b>	Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+

communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	
<b>Close Date</b>	04/30/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13293">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13293</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 2801 Government Structure) – Fall 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1904P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Faculty of Management – General
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	The Part time Academic will be responsible for a half credit course in the area of Government Structure offered to undergraduate students in the Bachelor of Management program during the 2023/2024 Fall term. The successful applicant will be responsible for all aspects of the teaching and administration of the class and be available for two hours per week outside class times for student consultations.
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	A Masters Degree in Public Administration, Political Science or a related field in conjunction with one year's experience at the executive level within government in the past 5 years is required. Preference will be given to applicants holding a PhD or candidacy in public administration or a relevant field. Previous university-level teaching is an asset. Demonstrated teaching effectiveness in Government Structure is required.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
<b>Additional Information</b>	Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities,

women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	
<b>Close Date</b>	04/30/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13291">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13291</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Values in a Business Society: Issues and Analysis  
Course Code: BUSI\*4412\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 7/4/2023  
End Date: 8/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management with course work in Business Ethics and/or Social Responsibility. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying

for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 4/20/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Equities and Special Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3326\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 7/4/2023  
End Date: 8/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 4/20/2023

-----  
  
-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*28  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 5/8/2023  
End Date: 6/23/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using  
online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying  
for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their  
cover letters past online education experience, training and/or  
certifications as the class is delivered online.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 4/17/2023  
-----

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (BUSI 5503 – Quantitative Decision Making) – Summer 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1885P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Faculty of Management – General
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada



<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from July 24th – August 25th, 2023.</p> <p>BUSI 5503 – Quantitative Decision Making</p> <p>This class is delivered intensively in the summer (Monday &amp; Thursday 8:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. approximately) to our full-time Corporate Residency MBA students. The Corporate Residency MBA is a career launching program.</p> <p>This is an introductory course in quantitative methods with emphasis on business applications. Throughout this course an emphasis is placed on helping the student recognize situations and areas in business in which quantitative analysis might be useful.</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>A Masters or PhD degree is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and practical experience as well as established a consistent record of effective teaching. Excellent oral/written and presentation skills are required. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the Faculty of Management's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.</p> <p>Responsibilities include but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. They should be available each week for individual and group consultations with students. The Part-Time Academic liaises with the Summer MBACurriculum Committee.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	<p>\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)</p>
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety</p>

risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	July – August 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	03/28/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13024">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13024</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

### Part Time Instructor Vacancy:

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Wednesday, March 29, 2023.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to [j.obrien@smu.ca](mailto:j.obrien@smu.ca) and copy to [sandra.fougere@smu.ca](mailto:sandra.fougere@smu.ca). Please note "SUM23 PT Teaching" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

50604	ENTR	6677	1	Social & Sustainable Entrepren	MW	05:30 pm-08:15 pm	30	TBA	05/08-06/24	LA 171	Master of Business Admin and On-Campus
-------	------	------	---	--------------------------------	----	-------------------	----	-----	-------------	--------	--

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 4003 – Strategic Management) – Summer 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1884P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from May – June 2023.</p> <p>MGMT 4003 – Strategic Management</p> <p>On-Line and Asynchronous</p> <p>Course Description:</p> <p><a href="https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=MGMT+4003">https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=MGMT+4003</a></p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A master level degree in business or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress or a professional designation related to the subject (e.g., Project Management Professional (PMP) from PMI) is considered to be an asset.</p> <p>Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter (Strategic Management), and an established record of effective teaching experience. Prior experience teaching MGMT 4003 is an asset. The successful candidate must be able to meet the school's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p>

	The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the on-line class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Department coordinator.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	May-June 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	03/27/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13002">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/13002</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic COMM 2801- Academic Work Term Reports & Collect AOL Course Data (2 positions) – Spring 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1879P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	Part-Time Academics are needed to assess Work Term Reports and Collect AOL Course Data – May – August 2023 – Two positions available
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A Master's degree is required preferably in business or a related field. Experience teaching business communications and/or prior experience with work integrated learning is also preferred.</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for assisting in marking academic work reports in accordance with established rubrics and strict deadlines. The part-time academic needs to be available to commit significant time at the beginning of the semester to complete the first grading assessment of reports within a maximum of six weeks after reports are submitted the first week of May. As well, the part-time academic will be required to provide detailed written feedback and may be needed to be available to meet with any student who needs to resubmit their report within a two-week period. In addition, assistance in supervising a Teaching Assistant to assist in grading predetermined sections of each report and/or administrative task could be required. The part-time academic may also need to be available to meet with students who wish to discuss their final report grade. Additionally, the part-time academic will be responsible for ensuring finalized rubrics for all evaluated students are entered in Brightspace and assisting in completing the grading forms to be submitted to the Course Coordinator, who the individual they will report to during the semester. Completing AOL data collection for this course will also be needed once report grading has been completed.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
	All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications

### Additional Information

from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

### Posting Detail Information

Term of appointment	May-Aug 2023
Open Date	04/11/2022
Close Date	03/21/2023
Open Until Filled	
Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12944">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12944</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. List of referees

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

### PART-TIME POSITIONS – SUMMER 2023

**Posting date: March 9, 2023**

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science in the Sobey School of Business at Saint Mary's University is seeking to staff the following courses for the SPRING term (05-JUL 2023 – 22-AUG-2023) of 2022 – 23 academic year. The contents of this advertisement are subject to change. The Department requires the following qualifications

and experience as listed below.

**CISY 1225** – Minimum Master’s Degree and experience in teaching introductory and advanced Business Computing courses at the University level. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset.

CISY 1225.1 – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30 PM – 4:29 PM

**FINA 2360 and FINA 3361** – Minimum Master’s Degree and experience in teaching introductory and advanced finance at the University level. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset.

FINA 2360.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30 PM – 8:29 PM (REMOTE)

FINA 3361.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30 AM – 12:29 PM (REMOTE)

**MGSC 1205, MGSC 1206, and MGSC 2207** – Minimum Master’s Degree and experience in teaching introductory quantitative methods at the University level. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset.

MGSC 1205.1 – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30 PM – 4:29 PM

MGSC 1206.1 – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30 PM – 4:29 PM (REMOTE)

MGSC 2207.1 – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30 AM – 12:29 PM (REMOTE)

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University’s Precedence List. Please forward application letter, names of two references and relevant documents to:

Dr. Ashraf Al Zaman

Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science

Sobey School of Business

Saint Mary’s University

923 Robie Street

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

[Ashraf.zaman@smu.ca](mailto:Ashraf.zaman@smu.ca)

902-491-6272

**CLOSING DATE: March 24, 2023**

## **PART-TIME POSITIONS – SPRING 2023**

**Posting date: March 9, 2023**

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science in the Sobey School of Business at Saint Mary's University is seeking to staff the following courses for the SPRING term (08- MAY-2023 – 24-JUN-2023) of 2022 – 23 academic year. The contents of this advertisement are subject to change. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience as listed below.

**CISY 1225** – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory and advanced Business Computing courses at the University level. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset.

CISY 1225 – Mondays and Wednesdays 1:30 PM – 4:29 PM (REMOTE)

**FINA 2360 and FINA 3361** – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory and advanced finance at the University level. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset.

FINA 2360.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30 AM – 12:29 PM

FINA 2360.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30 PM – 8:29 PM (REMOTE)

FINA 3361.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30 AM – 12:29 PM

FINA 3361.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30 PM – 8:29 PM (REMOTE)

**MGSC 1205, MGSC 1206, and MGSC 2207** – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory quantitative methods at the University level. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset.

MGSC 1205.1A – Tuesdays and Thursdays 9:30 AM – 12:29 PM

MGSC 1205.1B – Tuesdays and Thursdays 5:30 PM – 8:29 PM (REMOTE)

MGSC 1206.1 – Tuesdays and Thursdays 1:30 PM – 4:29 PM

MGSC 2207.1A – Mondays and Wednesdays 9:30 AM – 12:29 PM

MGSC 2207.1B – Mondays and Wednesdays 5:30 PM – 8:29 PM (REMOTE)

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List. Please forward application letter, names of two references and relevant documents to:

Dr. Ashraf Al Zaman

Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science

Sobey School of Business

Saint Mary's University

923 Robie Street



Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

[ashraf.zaman@smu.ca](mailto:ashraf.zaman@smu.ca)

902-491-6272

**CLOSING DATE: March 24, 2023**

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic BUSI 5000 – Introduction to Personal & Professional Effectiveness – Summer 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1875P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from June 12th – August 26th, 2023. Class is delivered intensively in the summer (Wednesday, 8:30 am. – 4:00 p.m. approximately).</p> <p>BUSI 5000 – Introduction to Personal &amp; Professional Effectiveness (Is the first of four professional development courses in the full-time Corporate Residency MBA Program. This course is focused on building career intelligence and preparing students to compete for jobs for their 8-month Corporate Residency co-op work experience and this course is delivered intensively over the summer to our full-time Corporate Residency MBA students.)</p>
	<p>The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience in management or professional development courses, along with a Master’s degree in a relevant topic. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the Faculty of Management’s accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. This course is a core course within the Corporate Residency MBA (CR MBA) program. The successful applicant must be able to incorporate industry perspectives / themes in the classroom and collaborate closely with the Summer MBA Professors group to ensure a level of integration / connection across the first year core curriculum.</p> <p>Responsibilities include:</p> <p>The Corporate Residency MBA is a career launching</p>

<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>program. The part-time instructor will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. Anchored in five core competency areas that include self-management, engagement, complexity &amp; creativity, leadership &amp; influencing and career management, the Personal &amp; Professional Effectiveness (PPE) curriculum has been designed to provide students with the opportunity to identify, practice, develop and apply skills and behaviours in these areas. In the first six months of the Corporate Residency MBA program the goals of PPE is to prepare you for a successful corporate residency, one in which you apply knowledge and skills acquired in the classroom to the workplace environment and, in doing so, add value to your employer partner. Applicants should be highly versed in career development including resume writing, interview skill development and industry awareness building. The successful applicant will also bring perspectives on workplace health and safety and have a lens on Equity Diversity and Inclusion. The part-time academic should also be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. Additional meetings with the team of faculty teaching summer MBA courses may be required (approximately 1.5 hours/month). The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business, but will also liaise with the Director, MBA Programs and will sit on the Summer MBA Corporate Residency Curriculum committee.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	<p>\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)</p>
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University.</p> <p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

## Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	June – August 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	08/15/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	03/24/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12917">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12917</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic BUSI 5503 Quantitative Decision Making – Summer 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1878P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p><b>Course Description (Summer 2023):</b> This is a course in the Statistical Foundation for Business Analytics. Business Analytics refers to a general set of quantitative techniques used to solve business problems through quantitative reasoning. The application of quantitative methods to solving business problems is not new. However, the recognition of the significant potential of quantitative methods to increase organization productivity and often to create a firm's competitive advantage is new. With the advent of the knowledge economy, data analysis techniques such as statistical analysis, multiple regression and risk assessment can often outperform more traditional business approaches</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Prepare for and present the required course material for the distance portion of the course using available on-line tools and technologies</li><li>– Prepare for and present the required course material for the 3.5 days intensive study portion of the course, including preparation and grading of final exam or final project.</li><li>– Supervise and maintain responsibility for regular student contact through the course site during the</li></ul>

	<p>distance education portion of the course and provide a venue that supports student engagement and learning.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Meeting strict deadlines and delivery schedules</li> <li>– All instructors report to the Director of the School.</li> </ul>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Academic qualifications in a course discipline sufficient for appointment as a faculty member in Dalhousie's Faculty of Management</li> <li>– Experience in course development and teaching at the graduate level, with a demonstrated record of teaching excellence</li> <li>– Successful experience in course delivery in a distance education mode is desirable, although not mandatory for participation in the project</li> </ul>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	7,800.00
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>The successful candidate will be required to provide proof of full vaccination or may seek an accommodation from Dalhousie's vaccine requirements on grounds protected under provincial human rights legislation. Visit the Campus Check website for more information.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	4 months (May 2023– August 2023)
<b>Open Date</b>	11/04/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	03/17/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12893">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12893</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Statement
4. Teaching Dossier
5. List of referees
6. Transcripts

#### Optional Documents

1. Research Statement
2. Sample Publication(s)

## SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY – MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING: 11:59pm, Monday, March 20, 2023.**

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

**Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.**

## 2022-2023 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Spring: May-June 2023					
These courses will be delivered remotely online.					
CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time	Delivery Mode
30114	MKTG 2270 1	Intro to Marketing	TBA	TBA	Remote
30885	MKTG 3375 1	Int'l Marketing	TR	09:30 am-12:29 pm	Remote
31176	MKTG 3379 1	Marketing Mgmt	TBA	TBA	Remote

**DESCRIPTION MKTG 2270:** Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools-segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3375: Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3379: The objective of this course is to better equip students with the necessary analytic and communication skills to succeed as marketing managers. The focus is on practical applications. Course activities may include discussions, case analyses, simulation games, secondary research and field research projects. The course focuses on skill development and on integration of all decision areas in marketing.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: These positions require experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset. **These courses will be delivered completely online; experience teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

Position Title	Part-Time Academic BUSI 5703 – Business Economics – Summer 2023
Posting Number	PTAP1868P
Department/Unit	Rowe School of Business
Location	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Job Summary & Key Responsibilities	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from July 24th – August 25th, 2023.</p> <p>BUSI 5703 – Business Economics</p> <p>This class is delivered intensively in the summer (Tuesday and Friday 8:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. approximately).</p> <p>This course covers both macro and micro economics. Domestic and international markets , governments policy and central bank decisions present opportunities, challenges and threats to the operating competitive</p>

	<p>decisions of business owners, managers and investors. This course provides framework for the economic analysis of these issues.</p>
<p><b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b></p>	<p>A Masters or PhD degree is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and practical experience as well as established a consistent record of effective teaching. Excellent oral/written and presentation skills are required. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the Faculty of Management's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.</p> <p>Responsibilities include but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. They should be available for 2 hours each week for individual and group consultations with students. The Part-Time Academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business and liaises with the Director, MBA Programs and the Summer MBACurriculum Committee.</p>
<p><b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b></p>	<p>\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)</p>
<p><b>Additional Information</b></p>	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

Posting Detail Information

<p><b>Term of appointment</b></p>	<p>July – August 2023</p>
<p><b>Open Date</b></p>	<p>08/15/2022</p>

<b>Close Date</b>	03/13/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12890">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12890</a>
<b>Documents Needed to Apply</b>  <b>Required Documents</b> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cover Letter</li> <li>2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)</li> <li>3. Teaching Dossier</li> <li>4. List of referees</li> </ol>	

**Part Time Instructor Vacancies:**

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by end of day Tuesday, March 14, 2023.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application to [j.obrien@smu.ca](mailto:j.obrien@smu.ca). Please note "SUM23 PT Teaching" in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

30101	MGMT	1281	1	Intro Business	MW	09:30 am-	45	TBA	05/08-	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and
-------	------	------	---	----------------	----	-----------	----	-----	--------	--------	------------------------------------



				Management		12:29 pm			06/24		Synchronous online
30102	MGMT	2383	1	Micro Organizational Behavior	TR	09:30 am-12:29 pm	45	TBA	05/08-06/24	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Synchronous online
30465	MGMT	2384	1	Macro Organizational Behavior	TBA	TBA	45	TBA	05/08-06/24	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Asynchronous
30106	MGMT	3385	1WW	Human Resource Management		TBA	40	TBA	05/08-06/24	WW	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Web Course
30886	MGMT	3480	1A	Ethical Respons of Organiz	TR	09:30 am-12:29 pm	45	TBA	05/08-06/24	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Synchronous online
31321	MGMT	4482	1	Staffing and Selection	MW	01:30 pm-04:29 pm	40	TBA	05/08-06/24	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Synchronous online
31175	MGMT	4483	1A	Management & Leadership Skills	TR	05:30 pm-08:29 pm	40	TBA	05/08-06/24	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Synchronous online
30818	MGMT	4486	1	Personnel Training & Dev	MW	09:30 am-12:29 pm	40	TBA	05/08-06/24	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Synchronous online
40029	MGMT	1281	1	Intro Business Management	TR	01:30 pm-04:29 pm	45	TBA	07/05-08/22	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Synchronous online
40175	MGMT	2383	1	Micro Organizational Behavior		TBA	45	TBA	07/05-08/22	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Asynchronous
40553	MGMT	3480	1A	Ethical Respons of Organiz		TBA	45	TBA	07/05-08/22	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Asynchronous
40625	MGMT	3480	1B	Ethical Respons of		TBA	45	TBA	07/05-	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School

				Organiz					08/22		of Bus and Asynchronous
40031	MGMT	4485	1WW	Wage and Salary Administration		TBA	40	TBA	07/05-08/22	WW	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Web Course
40033	MGMT	4489	1A	Strategic Management	TR	09:30 am-12:29 pm	45	TBA	07/05-08/22	LA 173	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and On-Campus
40582	MGMT	4489	1B	Strategic Management		TBA	45	TBA	07/05-08/22	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Asynchronous
50446	MGMT	6601	1	Essentials of Mgmt Consulting	S	08:30 am-04:30 pm	0	TBA	05/12-06/23	TBA	Master of Business Admin and On-Campus
50605	MGMT	6601	1B	Essentials of Mgmt Consulting	F	08:30 am-04:30 pm	0	TBA	05/06-06/18	TBA	Master of Business Admin and On-Campus

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Managing in the Service Environment  
Course Code: THMT\*3401\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: W 08:00PM – 10:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 7/4/2023  
End Date: 8/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. A related Master's degree is acceptable. Graduate work in tourism or 3-5 years of industry experience

related to the topic. Experience in university teaching is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----  
Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/16/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Hotel Management  
Course Code: THMT\*2221\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: T 08:00pm – 10:15pm  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 7/4/2023  
End Date: 8/18/2023

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. A related Master's degree is acceptable or the equivalent of at least 3-5 years of industry experience at the management level related to the topic. Experience in university teaching is an asset. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/16/2023

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Finance II  
Course Code: BUSI\*3361\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: MW 09:30AM -12:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 7/4/2023  
End Date: 8/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Finance preferred or MBA in Finance. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/16/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Marketing Strategy and Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*4434\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 7/4/2023  
End Date: 8/18/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

**Additional Duties:**

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying

for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/16/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Not for Profit Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3338\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session II  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 7/4/2023  
End Date: 8/18/2023  
-----

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing. Three to Five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

**Additional Duties:**

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 3/16/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Intermediate Accounting: Assets  
Course Code: BUSI\*3325\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:30PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/8/2023

End Date: 6/23/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour I: Individuals in Organizations  
Course Code: BUSI\*2214\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 5/8/2023  
End Date: 6/23/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Entrepreneurship  
Course Code: BUSI\*2011\*16.18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 5/8/2023  
End Date: 6/23/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship preferred or MBA in

Small Business Management or Entrepreneurship or an undergraduate degree with the equivalent of at least 3-5 years' experience in owning and operating a business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Marketing Research  
Course Code: BUSI\*4430\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 04:00PM – 06:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 5/8/2023  
End Date: 6/23/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their



cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Community Leadership: People Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3602\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: SU 07:00PM – 09:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 5/8/2023

End Date: 6/23/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 5/8/2023  
End Date: 6/23/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching. This

is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Human Resource Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 5/8/2023  
End Date: 6/23/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture

Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/8/2023

End Date: 6/23/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their

cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/8/2023

End Date: 6/23/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying

for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Business Administration  
Course Code: BUSI\*1112\*01  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: MW 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 5/8/2023  
End Date: 6/23/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Business. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to the Community Sector  
Course Code: BUSI\*2601\*01\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Summer Session I  
Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 5/8/2023  
End Date: 6/23/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TH 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 5/8/2023

End Date: 6/23/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*01

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: TTH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 5/8/2023

End Date: 6/23/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Human Geography for Tourism and Business

Course Code: THMT\*2205\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2023

End Date: 6/23/2023

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management preferred or MBA in Business/Tourism/Hospitality Management. A related Master's degree is acceptable. Graduate work in tourism or 3-5 years of industry experience related to the topic. Experience in university teaching is an asset. This

is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 3/2/2023

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Recruitment and Selection

Course Code: BUSI\*4417\*16\*18

Academic Term: Summer Session I

Class Timetable: W 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 5/8/2023

End Date: 6/23/2023

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the



appointment. -----

**Additional Duties:**

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 20 through 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----

**Remuneration:** Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

**How to apply:** Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 3/2/2023

-----

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 5010-5110 Project Management – Part I and II) – Summer 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1845P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Information Management
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Prepare and present the required course material for the MIM Program MGMT 5010 (3 credit hour -12 week course) &amp; MGMT 5110 (1 credit hour – 2 day course) for the summer term 2023; using available on-line tool technologies. A sample of the course syllabi can be view on our website: <a href="https://cdn.dal.ca/content/dam/dalhousie/pdf/faculty/management/cege/MIM/MGMT5010_PM_Syllabus_">https://cdn.dal.ca/content/dam/dalhousie/pdf/faculty/management/cege/MIM/MGMT5010_PM_Syllabus_</a></li><li>– Preparation and grading of all assignments.</li><li>– Supervise and maintain responsibility for regular student contact through the course site during the distance education portion of the course and provide a venue that supports student engagement and learning.</li><li>– meeting strict deadlines and delivery schedules</li></ul>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Academic qualifications in a course discipline sufficient for appointment as a faculty member in Dalhousie of Management</li><li>– experience in course development and teaching at the graduate level, with a demonstrated record of teaching excellence</li><li>– successful experience in course delivery in a distance education mode is desirable, although not mandatory participation in the project</li></ul>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	7,400.00
<b>Additional Information</b>	All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the program and approval by the University. All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continuing to champion equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a> .

The successful candidate will be required to provide proof of full vaccination or may seek an accommodation. Dalhousie's vaccine requirements on grounds protected under provincial human rights legislation. Visit the COVID-19 Check website for more information.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	4 Months
<b>Open Date</b>	02/02/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	02/19/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12643">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12643</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Statement
4. Teaching Dossier
5. Research Statement
6. Sample Publication(s)
7. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 5005-5105 Information Policy – Part I and II) – Summer 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1846P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Information Management
<b>Location</b>	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Prepare and present the required course material for the MIM Program MGMT 5005 (3 credit hour – 12 weeks course) &amp; MGMT 5105 (1 credit hour – 2 day course) for the summer term 2023; using available on-line tools and technologies. A sample of the course syllabi can be view on our website: <a href="https://cdn.dal.ca/content/dam/dalhousie/pdf/faculty/management/cege/MIM/MGMT5005_IP_Syllabus_2">https://cdn.dal.ca/content/dam/dalhousie/pdf/faculty/management/cege/MIM/MGMT5005_IP_Syllabus_2</a></li><li>– Preparation and grading of all assignments.</li><li>– Supervise and maintain responsibility for regular student contact through the course site during the distance education portion of the course and provide a venue that supports student engagement and learning.</li><li>– meeting strict deadlines and delivery schedules</li></ul>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Academic qualifications in a course discipline sufficient for appointment as a faculty member in Dalhousie University Faculty of Management</li><li>– experience in course development and teaching at the graduate level, with a demonstrated record of teaching excellence</li><li>– successful experience in course delivery in a distance education mode is desirable, although not mandatory</li><li>– participation in the project</li></ul>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	7,400.00
	All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the program.

### Additional Information

approval by the University. All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

The successful candidate will be required to provide proof of full vaccination or may seek an accommodation. Dalhousie's vaccine requirements on grounds protected under provincial human rights legislation. Visit the COVID-19 Check website for more information.

### Posting Detail Information

Term of appointment	4 Months
Open Date	02/02/2022
Close Date	02/19/2023
Open Until Filled	
Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12642">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12642</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Statement
4. Teaching Dossier
5. Research Statement
6. Sample Publication(s)
7. List of referees

Position Title	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3501- Production/Operations Management) 2 Positions – Summer 2023
Posting Number	PTAP1817P
Department/Unit	Rowe School of Business
Location	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
Job Summary & Key Responsibilities	<p>Part-Time Academics are needed to teach the following course from May – August 2023.</p> <p>COMM 3501 – Production/Operations Management – 2 positions available</p>
	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching, excellent communication and dedication to success. Candidates must have demonstrated good knowledge of the subject matter and an established record of teaching experience and effectiveness.</p>

<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>The successful applicant will report directly to the Director of the School and must be able to meet the academic and professional requirements by the School's accrediting body (AACSB). A Master's degree in Business or a related field is essential. Completion of a PhD, a PhD in progress or related work experience in practice are considered to be desirable. Some experience with case teaching is strongly desirable.</p> <p><b>Course Organization and Duties</b></p> <p>The course consists of a weekly large lecture and multiple smaller tutorials or labs. The Part-Time Academic is responsible for the preparation and delivery of appropriate teaching and evaluation materials, student assessment, assurance of learning and lab administration. The labs may be supported by teaching assistants, to be discussed with the Area Course Coordinator and/or negotiated with the School Director. The Part-Time Academic must also complete additional hours of office hours per week for direct consultation by students, for which office space will be provided.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfor">www.dal.ca/hiringfor</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	May-Aug 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	02/14/2023
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12584">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/12584</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

## Part Time Vacancies (ACCT) and (CMLW)

The Department of Accounting and Commercial Law invites applications from qualified instructors for the following courses in Accounting and Commercial Law to be offered in the Spring semester beginning May 8, 2023 and the Summer semester beginning July 5, 2023.

**NOTE: It is expected that classes offered during the Spring/Summer semesters of 2023 will be a mixture of in-person classes taught on campus as well as those taught remotely, either synchronously or asynchronously. However, instructors must be prepared and able to teach from home or another secure and private location, even for on-campus classes, in case there is a renewed COVID outbreak, and we revert to an all-online delivery approach. The available courses are shown below with the delivery approach currently listed on Banner. When applying for a position, applicants must be willing and able to teach using the delivery method specified.**

**Those courses designated as Web courses must be taught asynchronously.**

**Note: Additional sections of some courses may be added later if there is student demand.**

### Spring Semester (May 8, 2023 to June 24, 2023)

CRN	Subj	Crse	Sec	Title	Days	Time	Location	Attribute
30897	ACCT	2241	1	Introductory Financial Acct	MW	09:30am-12:29pm	LA173	On-Campus
30004	ACCT	2242	1	Introductory Managerial Acct		TBA	REMOTE	Asynchronous
31174	ACCT	3332	1	Planning and Control	MW	05:30pm-08:15 pm	REMOTE	Synchronous
30944	ACCT	3350	1	Financial Acct Foundations	TR	09:00 am-11:59 am	LA 274	On-Campus
30945	ACCT	3350	1L	LAB: Fin. Acc. Foundations	TR	12:00 pm-01:15 pm	LA 278	On-Campus
30745	ACCT	4453	1	Taxation Part I	TR	05:30 pm-08:29 pm	LA 175	On-Campus
31237	CMLW	2201	1WW	Legal Aspects of Business I		TBA	WW	Web

### Summer Semester (July 5, 2023 to August 22, 2023)

CRN	Subj	Crse	Sec	Title	Days	Time	Location	Attribute
40002	ACCT	2241	1WW	Introductory		TBA	WW	Web

				Financial Acct				
40603	ACCT	3343	1WW	Financial Accounting Analysis		TBA	WW	Web
40678	ACCT	3351	1	Intermediate Financial Acct I	TR	09:30 am-12:29 pm	LA 174	On-Campus
40674	ACCT	4443	1	Advanced Financial Accounting	MW	01:30 pm-04:29 pm	LA 181	On-Campus
40478	ACCT	4470	1	Accounting Seminar	TR	01:30 pm-04:29 pm	TBA	On-Campus

**MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:** For Accounting courses, a relevant university degree and a Professional Designation such as CPA are required. It is expected that all faculty will maintain their Professional Designation by keeping their membership and Professional Development hours up to date.

For Commercial Law courses, a Bachelor of Laws degree and Membership of the Bar in a Canadian province are required. It is expected that all faculty will maintain their Professional standing by keeping their law society membership and professional development hours up to date.

**EXPERIENCE:** These positions require experience and/or aptitude to teach Accounting or Commercial Law courses at the university level; relevant recent industry experience is expected. **Note: Experience with teaching in an online environment will be considered in the appointment decision for any courses delivered remotely.**

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching (including labs where applicable), regularly scheduled office hours for student consultation, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as assigned.

**ADDITIONAL DUTIES:** Core courses are generally coordinated by a full-time faculty member or the Department Chair if necessary. The successful applicant will be expected to participate in any scheduled meetings and to work collectively and contribute to improving the teaching and learning experiences of students and other faculty. Core courses may involve a department approved common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) as well as common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects, and/or exams. The level of commonality will be determined by the course coordinator or Chair.

**STUDENT MARKERS:** Student markers may be hired for those courses with more than 30 students enrolled. The Department secretary is available to assist in the marker hiring process and with information on the online student / faculty matching system. It is the instructor's responsibility to interview and hire a suitable SMU student. Student markers may assist with quizzes and assignments only. It is the instructor's responsibility to mark all examinations.

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE Local 3912.

DEADLINE: Applications must be received by Friday February 10, 2023, or until positions are filled.

TO APPLY: Please send your application via email to: Dr. Jeff Power [jeff.power@smu.ca](mailto:jeff.power@smu.ca), with a copy to: Shimei Ma [accounting@smu.ca](mailto:accounting@smu.ca) Department of Accounting, Saint Mary's University, Halifax, NS, B3H 3C3. **Be sure to clearly indicate which course sections you are applying to teach, and in order of preference.**

Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE Local 3912 will be given first consideration for an appointment.

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*4416\*02\*16\*18 3rd Posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023  
End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Human Resource Management and/or Change Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 1/3/2023

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Retailing Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01\*16\*18 6th posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 1/3/2023  
-----



-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Information Systems  
Course Code: BUSI\*4415\*02 2nd posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023  
End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business or Information Systems preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This is an on campus class.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 1/3/2023  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Strategic Compensation  
Course Code: BUSI\*4413\*01\*15\*19 5th posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023  
End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management or MBA in Management or Human Resource Management.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

**Additional Duties:**

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 12/19/2022

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Retailing Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01\*16\*18 5th posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

-----

**Qualifications:**

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

**Additional Duties:**

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 12/19/2022

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Principles of Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*05 4th posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023  
End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 12/12/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*15\*19 2nd posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 28 and 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 12/9/2022

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Cost Accounting

Course Code: BUSI\*4425\*01 3rd posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred or MBA in Accounting, or candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CPA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 12/9/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Strategic Compensation  
Course Code: BUSI\*4413\*01\*15\*19 4th posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management or MBA in Management or Human Resource Management.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 12/9/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Management Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*4416\*02\*16\*18 2nd posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----  
Start Date: 1/9/2023  
End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Human Resource Management and/or Change Management.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 12/9/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Retailing Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01\*16\*18 4th posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023  
End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 12/9/2022

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Cost Accounting

Course Code: BUSI\*4425\*01 2nd Posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred or MBA in Accounting, or candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CPA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to

follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/29/2022

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*05 3rd posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and

instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including

assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,

distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student

appeals, and other duties appropriate to the

appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement

between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and

the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/29/2022

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Strategic Compensation

Course Code: BUSI\*4413\*01\*15\*19 3rd posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management or MBA in Management or Human Resource Management.



Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/29/2022

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Community Financial Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3604\*01\*16\*18 3rd posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover

letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/29/2022

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Retailing Management  
Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01\*16\*18 3rd posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/29/2022

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic BUSI 7000 Corporate Residency – Winter 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1745P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January 9 – April 11, 2023..</p> <p>BUSI 7000 – Corporate Residency</p> <p>The Corporate Residency MBA's signature eight month corporate work experiences provides the opportunity to focus on enhancing human capital, leadership development and the creation of social capital in organizations. Since job assignments and action learning are effective ways to develop leadership skills, the overall purpose of the residency is to provide students with an opportunity to bridge the practice and science of leadership development by showing the importance of building both human and social capital in organizations. Ways that this can be achieved include 360-degree feedback; experiential skill development programs; on-the-job learning projects; professional reading and reflective conversations; executive coaching; mentoring; networking.</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>An MBA and/or PhD in a management related topic is required. A knowledge of leadership development and experience with performance management systems is a requirement for the role. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements, which may include Assurance of Learning data collection. This course is a core course within the Corporate Residency MBA (CR MBA) program. The successful applicant must be able to work collaboratively with our Management Careers Services team, as well as have the ability to liaise with the Corporate Residency MBA office. Excellent communication and coaching skills are required. Some travel is required for this role. Faculty taking on this role are responsible for creating and marking a series of career related assignments, assessing the student's work collaboratively with our Management Careers Services team and the student's employer partner. The Part-Time Academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

### Additional Information

All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

### Posting Detail Information

Term of appointment	January – April 2023
Open Date	08/15/2022
Close Date	12/01/2022
Open Until Filled	
Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11973">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11973</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

Position Title	Part-Time Academic BUSI 5004 Personal & Professional Effectiveness II: Leading & Influencing – Winter 2023
Posting Number	PTAP1744P
Department/Unit	Rowe School of Business
Location	Halifax
	A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January 9 – April 11, 2023. This course is set to be delivered F2F.

<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>BUSI 5004 – Personal &amp; Professional Effectiveness II – Leading &amp; Influencing)</p> <p>TIME: Wednesday -11:30 a.m. – 2:30 p.m.</p> <p>In the second year of the program, Personal and Professional Development continues to support the development and refinement of skills and competencies needed for successful careers with leading organizations. At this stage, MBA candidates will build on the experience gained in their Corporate Residency to refine their strengths. Special attention will be given to establishing effective feedback systems and mechanisms to identify and address professional and personal learning needs related to career goals. Action learning sets will continue to be a key element of this process.</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>An MBA and/or PhD in a management related topic is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. This course is a core course within the Corporate Residency MBA (CR MBA) program. The successful applicant must be able to incorporate industry perspectives / themes in the classroom, collaborate closely with the professors teaching Personal and Professional Effectiveness courses and faculty and staff in the Management Careers Services office and the Corporate Residency MBA office. Excellent communication and coaching skills are required. This role looks for faculty who can leverage industry experience.</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation.</p> <p>The part-time academic should be available for a three-hour lecture and two hours per week for consultation with students. Additional meetings with the team of faculty teaching MBA courses may be required (approximately 1.5 hours/month). The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business, but will also liase with the Director, MBA Programs.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	<p>\$6351 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)</p>

#### Additional Information

All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

Term of appointment	January – April 2023
Open Date	08/15/2022
Close Date	12/01/2022
Open Until Filled	
Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11971">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11971</a>

### Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Business Policy  
Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*15\*19  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: SU 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 28 and 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/22/2022

-----

-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to the Community Sector

Course Code: BUSI\*2601\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying

for section 15/19, 16/18, 28 and 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/22/2022

-----

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic MGMT 5135 Managerial Economics Winter 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1728P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p><b>Course Description (Winter 2023):</b> This course introduces the fundamental concepts of microeconomics and enhances the analytical skills of practitioners in the public sector. Full syllabus available upon request.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Prepare for and present the required course material for the distance portion of the course using available on-line tools and technologies</li><li>– Prepare for and present the required course material for the 2.5 days intensive study portion of the course, including preparation and grading of final exam or final project.</li><li>– Supervise and maintain responsibility for regular student contact through the course site during the distance education portion of the course and provide a venue that supports student engagement and learning.</li><li>– Meeting strict deadlines and delivery schedules</li><li>– All instructors report to the Director of the School.</li></ul>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Academic qualifications in a course discipline sufficient for appointment as a faculty member in Dalhousie's Faculty of Management</li><li>– Experience in course development and teaching at the graduate level, with a demonstrated record of teaching excellence</li><li>– Successful experience in course delivery in a distance education mode is desirable, although not mandatory for participation in the project</li></ul>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	7,800.00
	All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons



### Additional Information

(especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

The successful candidate will be required to provide proof of full vaccination or may seek an accommodation from Dalhousie's vaccine requirements on grounds protected under provincial human rights legislation. Visit the Campus Check website for more information.

### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	4 months (Jan 2023– April 2023)
<b>Open Date</b>	11/04/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	11/14/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11729">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11729</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic BUSI 6207 – Advanced Corporate Finance Winter 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1727P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023.</p> <p>BUSI 6207 – Advanced Corporate Finance</p> <p>Monday 2:35 p.m. – 5:25 p.m.</p> <p>Course Description:</p> <p><a href="https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;topicgroupid=33171&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=BUSI+6207">https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;topicgroupid=33171&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=BUSI+6207</a></p>
	Requirements:

#### Qualifications/Requirements of Position

This is an advanced elective finance course that covers a variety of topics in corporate finance, ranging from valuation and capital budgeting, through to social impact bonds and entrepreneurial finance. It is a case course, and thus experience with teaching with cases is a necessity.

This course will be held in person, but could move to online if necessary. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.

An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.

Duties included, but are not limited to:

The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, selecting cases for use in class discussions, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.

#### Salary Range/Pay Rate

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Additional Information

All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

Term of appointment	January – April 2023
Open Date	11/04/2022
Close Date	11/16/2022
Open Until Filled	
Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11834">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11834</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter

2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Legal Aspects of Business  
Course Code: BUSI\*2259\*15\*19  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023  
End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
Law Degree and member in Good Standing of the Nova Scotia Barrister's Society. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 28 and 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 11/16/2022  
-----  
  
-----

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills  
Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*03  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5

-----  
Start Date: 1/9/2023  
End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on-campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Behaviour II: Groups, structures and culture  
Course Code: BUSI\*2215\*02  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 09:00AM – 10:15AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023  
End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on-campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Communications & Self-Management Skills

Course Code: BUSI\*THMT\*2202\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business/Tourism/Hospitality preferred or MBA. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 28 and 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*04

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Introduction to the Community Sector

Course Code: BUSI\*2601\*02

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Operations Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3308\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: M 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course

and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 28 and 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Human Resource Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3313\*15\*19

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TH 06:00PM – 08:00PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Human Resource Management or a MBA in Human Resource Management or a Masters in Labour Relations is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

---

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 28 and 29 courses should highlight in their

cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022

---

---

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Retailing Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3332\*01\*16\*18 – 2nd Posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student



appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advanced Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*4424\*01 3rd posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university

teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022

-----  
-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Management Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*4416\*02\*16\*18  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023  
End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with graduate level course work in Human Resource Management and/or Change Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.  
  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022  
-----

-----  
-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Organizational Topics  
Course Code: BUSI\*3316\*15\*19  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: W 06:00PM – 08:00PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023  
End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or must have MBA and experience in teaching senior level management courses. Experience in university teaching.

This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 28 and 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Cost Accounting

Course Code: BUSI\*4425\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting preferred or MBA in Accounting, or candidates with a Bachelor's Degree, CPA designation and in good standing with Professional Accounting Institute will be considered. Experience teaching at a senior university level as well as experience in teaching using online technologies. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Leadership Theory and Practice in Organizations

Course Code: BUSI\*4414\*01

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 09:00AM – 10:15AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Leadership or Management preferred or MBA in Leadership or Management with senior experience in leadership positions is required.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.  
-----

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Peter Mombourquette, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 11/14/2022  
-----

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (COMM 4523/MGMT 4333 – Project Management) Winter 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1720P

<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023.</p> <p>Commerce 4523/MGMT 4333 – Project Management</p> <p>Friday – 8:35 – 11:25 a.m.</p> <p>Maximum number of students: 60</p> <p>Course Description:</p> <p><a href="https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=COMM+4523">https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=COMM+4523</a></p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A master level degree in business or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress or a professional designation related to the subject (e.g., Project Management Professional (PMP) from PMI) is considered to be an asset.</li> <li>• Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter (Project Management), and an established record of effective teaching experience.</li> <li>• The successful candidate must also be able to meet the school's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.</li> </ul> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Department coordinator.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and</p>

### Additional Information

members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

### Posting Detail Information

Term of appointment	January – April 2023
Open Date	10/27/2022
Close Date	11/06/2022
Open Until Filled	
Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11748">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11748</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

### Fall 2022-Sobey School of Business-Mgt

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Relevant Masters or Doctoral Degree and previous experience instructing equivalent university course(s). Relevant industrial experience is an asset.

**NEW APPLICANTS:** Applicants who have no previous experience instructing courses for the Management Department should provide a cover letter, CV, two letters of reference and supporting documents for the courses they are applying to teach (e.g., course outlines, course evaluations, tests and assignments used, transcripts and detailed information on relevant industrial experience).

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals (if applicable), and other duties as deemed necessary.

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scales as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**DEADLINE:** Applications must be received by 4 pm Wednesday, November 9.

**TO APPLY:** Please send your application, including a clear statement of your preferences in order, to chairperson [j.obrien@smu.ca](mailto:j.obrien@smu.ca) and copy to [sandra.fougere@smu.ca](mailto:sandra.fougere@smu.ca). Please note **"WIN 2023 PT Teaching"** in the subject box of your emails. Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.

25589	MGMT	2384	2E	M	Macro Organizational Behavior		TBA	55	55	TBA	01/09-04/21	REMOTE	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Asynchronous
27396	MGMT	2384	2F	M	Macro Organizational Behavior	TR	02:30 pm-03:45 pm	55	14	TBA	01/09-04/21	LA 187	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and On-Campus
26960	MGMT	2384	2WW	M	Macro Organizational Behavior		TBA	45	12	TBA	01/09-04/21	WW	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Web Course
20558	MGMT	3385	2	M	Human Resource Management	TR	04:00 pm-05:15 pm	45	5	TBA	01/09-04/21	LA 173	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and On-Campus
21447	MGMT	3480	2A	M	Ethical Respons of Organiz	MW	10:00 am-11:15 am	50	14	TBA	01/09-04/21	LA 171	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and On-Campus
21515	MGMT	3480	2B	M	Ethical Respons of Organiz	MW	11:30 am-12:45 pm	50	6	TBA	01/09-04/21	LA 176	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and On-Campus
26961	MGMT	3480	2WW	M	Ethical Respons of Organiz		TBA	45	29	TBA	01/09-04/21	WW	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Asynchronous and Web Course
25591	MGMT	4482	2	M	Staffing and Selection	MW	04:00 pm-05:15 pm	45	13	TBA	01/09-04/21	LA 173	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and On-Campus
20564	MGMT	4483	2	M	Management & Leadership Skills	TR	11:30 am-12:45 pm	45	16	TBA	01/09-04/21	SB 260	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and On-Campus
					Wage and		05:30 pm-				01/09-		Faculty of Sobey School

25592	MGMT	4485	2	M	Salary Administration	R		08:15 pm	40	9	TBA	04/21	LA 171	of Bus and On-Campus
22846	MGMT	4486	2	M	Training and Development	TR		04:00 pm-05:15 pm	40	19	TBA	01/09-04/21	LA 187	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and On-Campus
20568	MGMT	4489	2A	M	Strategic Management	TR		11:30 am-12:45 pm	45	10	TBA	01/09-04/21	LA 188	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and On-Campus
26962	MGMT	4489	2AW	M	Strategic Management			TBA	45	39	TBA	01/09-04/21	WW	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Web Course
25959	MGMT	4489	2BW	M	Strategic Management			TBA	40	1	TBA	01/09-04/21	WW	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and Web Course
20570	MGMT	4489	2C	M	Strategic Management	TR		01:00 pm-02:15 pm	45	6	TBA	01/09-04/21	LA 187	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and On-Campus
26963	MGMT	6682	2CP	M	Performance Management	S		08:30 am-04:30 pm	40	3	TBA	01/07-01/07	TBA	MBA-CPA Program Course and On-Campus
						S		08:30 am-04:30 pm			TBA	02/04-02/04	TBA	MBA-CPA Program Course and On-Campus
						S		08:30 am-04:30 pm			TBA	03/04-03/04	TBA	MBA-CPA Program Course and On-Campus
						S		08:30 am-04:30 pm			TBA	03/25-03/25	TBA	MBA-CPA Program Course and On-Campus
26021	MGMT	6789	2	M	Strategic Management	T		05:30 pm-08:15 pm	40	0	TBA	01/09-04/21	SB 160	MBA-CPA Program Course and On-Campus
26327	ENTR	3380	2	M	3.000	Family Business		MW	08:30 am-09:45 am	45	TBA	01/09-04/21	ME 107	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and On-Campus
26328	ENTR	4495	2	M	3.000	Small Business		MW	11:30 am-12:45	45	TBA	01/09-04/21	ME 108	Faculty of Sobey School of Bus and



						Performance		pm					On-Campus
--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------	--	----	--	--	--	--	-----------

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I) – Winter 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1704P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023.</p> <p>MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers 1 – Online, Asynchronous</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements: This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching, excellent communication and dedication to student success. The successful applicant will report to the Director of the School. A Master's degree in Business or a related field is required. Candidates must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and an established record of effective teaching experience, including courses in a synchronous or (ideally) asynchronous online environment. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. Related work experience in practice, completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress are considered to be an asset.</p> <p>Course Organization and Duties</p> <p>This course is to be held online asynchronous. The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for the organization of the course, preparation of appropriate teaching and evaluation materials, student assessment and assurance of learning. The Part-Time Academic must also hold two hours of office hours per week for consultation by students.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit</p>

[www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	10/25/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11622">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11622</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3501- Operations Management) Winter 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1705P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023.</p> <p>MGMT 3501 – Operations Management</p>
	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching, excellent communication and dedication to student success. The successful applicant will report to the Director of the School. A Master's degree in Business or a related field is required. Candidates must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic</p>

<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>or professional qualification requirements. Related work experience in practice, completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress are considered to be an asset.</p> <p>Course Organization and Duties</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for the organization of the course, preparation of appropriate teaching and evaluation materials, student assessment and assurance of learning. The course is scheduled to be offered on campus, and the Part-Time Academic must hold two additional hours of office hours per week for personal consultation with students.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	10/25/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11624">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11624</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (COMM 2504 – Intermediate Quantitative Decision Making (formerly COMM 2501 Statistics for Business I) Winter 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1706P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023.</p> <p>Commerce 2504 – Intermediate Quantitative Decision Making</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching, excellent communication and dedication to student success. The successful applicant will report to the Director of the School. A Master's degree in Business or a related field is required. Candidates must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and an established record of effective teaching experience, including courses in a synchronous or ideally asynchronous online environment. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. Related work experience in practice, completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress are considered to be an asset.</p> <p>Course Organization and Duties</p> <p>This course is to be held online asynchronous. The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for the organization of the course, preparation of appropriate teaching and evaluation materials, student assessment and assurance of learning. The Part-Time Academic must hold two additional hours of office hours per week for personal consultation with students.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit</p>

[www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	10/25/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11625">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11625</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3501- Production/Operations Management Winter 2023)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1703P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023.</p> <p>Commerce 3501 – Production/Operations Management</p>
	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching, excellent communication and dedication to student success. The successful applicant will report to the Director of the School. A Master's degree in Business or a related field is required. Candidates must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic</p>

<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>or professional qualification requirements. Related work experience in practice, completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress are considered to be an asset.</p> <p>Course Organization and Duties</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for the organization of the course, preparation of appropriate teaching and evaluation materials, student assessment and assurance of learning. The course is scheduled to be offered on campus, and the Part-Time Academic must hold two additional hours of office hours per week for personal consultation with students.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	10/25/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11620">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11620</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers I – Winter 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1700P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023.</p> <p>MGMT 1501 – Statistics for Managers 1 – ONLINE</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements: A Master's or Ph.D. degree in Business or a related field is required. Attributes required: excellent communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.</p> <p>Duties include, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The Part-Time Academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the School. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be</p>

reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	10/25/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11598">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11598</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic MGMT 3501 Operations Management Winter 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1701P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023.</p> <p>MGMT 3501 – Operations Management</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A Master's degree in Business or a related field is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching and excellent communication. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.</p> <p>Duties include, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test</p>



	preparation and evaluation. The Part-Time Academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The Part-Time Academic reports to the Director of the School.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/13/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	10/25/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11599">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11599</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic COMM 3801 – Academic Work Term Reports Winter 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1699P

<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to asses Work Term Reports and Collect AOL Data – January – April, 2023</p> <p>COMM 3801</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A Master's degree is required preferably in business or a related field. Experiencing teaching business communications and /or practical experiences assessing professional business reports preferred. Prior experience with work integrated learning is beneficial. The Part-Time academic will be responsible for assisting in marking academic work reports in accordance with established rubrics and strict deadlines. The part-time academic needs to be available to commit significant time at the beginning of the semester to complete the first grading assessment of reports within a maximum of six weeks after reports are submitted the second week of January. As well, the part-time academic will be required to provide detailed written feedback and may be needed to be available to meet with any student who needs to resubmit their report within a two-week period. In addition, assistance in supervising a Teaching Assistant to assist in grading predetermined sections of each report and/or administrative task will be required. The part-time academic may also need to be available to meet with students who wish to discuss their final report grade. Additionally, the part-time academic will be responsible for ensuring finalized rubrics for all evaluated students are entered in Brightspace and assisting in completing the grading forms to be submitted to the Course Coordinator, who the individual they will report to during the semester. Completing AOL data collection for this course will also be needed once report grading has been completed.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community</p>

will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/12/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	10/24/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11589">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11589</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic COMM 1715 – Business Communication Winter 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1698P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>Three Part-Time Academics are needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023. The course includes an asynchronous component with in-person tutorials. The sessional instructor will teach the in-person tutorials.</p> <p>COMM 1715 – Business Communication</p> <p>1. One Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the in-person tutorials Section 4 (Friday 1:05 p.m. – 2:25 p.m.) and Section 5 (Friday 2:35 pm. – 3:55 p.m.). Two tutorials equal one course load</p> <p>2. One Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the in-person tutorials Section 6 (Friday 8:35 a.m. – 9:55 a.m.) and Section 8 (Friday 10:05 a.m. – 11:25 a.m.) Two tutorials equal once course load</p> <p>3. One Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the in-person tutorials Section 9 (Thursday 8:35 a.m. – 9:55 a.m.) and Section 1 (Thursday 10:05 a.m. – 11:25 a.m.) Two tutorials equal once course load</p> <p>The course description is available in the Dalhousie Academic Timetable at</p>

<https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&entitytype=CID&entitycode=COMM+1715>

#### Qualifications/Requirements of Position

A Master's degree in Communication, English, Marketing, Classics, Business Communication or other relevant field is required. The candidate should demonstrate excellent written and oral communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of Business English and Business Communication and must have an established record of effective teaching experience.

The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic qualification requirements or professional qualification requirements.

#### Course Responsibilities

COMM 1715 is a **hybrid** course with 1.5 hours delivered asynchronously plus 1.5 hours in tutorials delivered in person. The asynchronous material will be provided to the Part-time Academic by the Course Coordinator.

The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for **two in person tutorial sections of COMM 1715**. The Part-time Academic will be responsible for the following aspects of teaching and administering the class: conducting tutorials; marking and giving feedback on quizzes, discussions, assignments, and student presentations in a timely manner; managing the course section website on Brightspace; and collaborating and communicating effectively and regularly with other instructors. Tutorial guides will be provided to the instructor by the course coordinator. The Part-time Academic should be available for two office hours per week. These office hours may be held in-person or online according to the preferences of the Part-time Academic and in accordance with public health guidelines.

The instructor will have **two** tutorial sessions for a total of fifty students (25 per session).

The Part-time Academic reports to the Course Coordinator.

#### Qualifications/Requirements of Position

#### Salary Range/Pay Rate

\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)

#### Additional Information

All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	10/11/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	10/21/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11550">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11550</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3405 – Global Marketing) Winter 23
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1688P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023</p> <p>COMM 3405 – Global Marketing</p> <p>Tues/Thurs 2:35 p.m. – 3:55 p.m.</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>An MBA or relevant master's degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p>

	<p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	09/11/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	10/21/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11521">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11521</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

**Accounting Part-Time Postings Winter 2023 (Click link to view positions)**

**Commercial Law Part-Time Postings Winter 2023 (Click link to view positions)**

**SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY – MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT**

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59 pm, Wednesday, October 19, 2022

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

**Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.**

**2022-2023 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES**

Winter: January – April 2023					
This course can be delivered either on-campus or remote-synchronously (instructor's choice)					
CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time	Delivery Mode
20066	MKTG 4479	Marketing Policy	TR	01:00 pm-02:15 pm	On-Campus or Remote Synchronous

**DESCRIPTION MKTG 4479:** Students integrate the material learned in the prerequisite, upper-division marketing courses to analyze marketing opportunities, develop and evaluate marketing strategies, and develop and evaluate marketing plans. Teaching methods include case analyses, field projects, and/or computer simulation games.

For more details about the course, please contact the department chair:

[Karen.Grandy@smu.ca](mailto:Karen.Grandy@smu.ca)

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

**EXPERIENCE:** The positions require experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor

evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (BUSI 5305 – Managing People) – Online
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1685P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023</p> <p>BUSI 5305 – Managing People</p> <p>Online, Synchronous</p> <p>For a description of the course, please see: <a href="#">Dalhousie Academic Calendars – View Calendar</a></p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A PhD in Business or Management is required. This is a position with a strong emphasis on high-quality teaching and excellent communication. Previous experience teaching is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including content and evaluation consistent with the existing learning outcomes, approach, and methods of evaluation for this course. A syllabus outlining these expectations will be provided. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)



#### Additional Information

All qualified candidates are encouraged to apply; however, Canadians and permanent residents will be given priority. Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).

Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

Term of appointment	January – April 2023
Open Date	09/29/2022
Close Date	10/12/2022
Open Until Filled	
Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11481">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11481</a>

### Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

## **PART-TIME POSITIONS – Winter 2023**

Posting date: September 28, 2022

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science in the Sobey School of Business at Saint Mary's University is seeking to staff the following courses for the WINTER term (January 9 – April 21) of 2022 – 23 academic year. The advertisement is subject to change. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience as listed below.

**CISY 1225 and CISY 2320** – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory and advanced Business Computing courses at the University level.

20068 CISY 1225 2A Intro to Computer Applications MW 08:30 am-09:45 am  
20072 CISY 1225 2C Intro to Computer Applications MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm  
20074 CISY 1225 2D Intro to Computer Applications TR 10:00 am-11:15 am  
22446 CISY 1225 2E Intro to Computer Applications TR 11:30 am-12:45 pm  
25138 CISY 2320 2A Bus Applications Programming MW 10:00 am-11:15 am  
25139 CISY 2320 2B Bus Applications Programming MW 11:30 am-12:45 pm

**FINA 2360 and FINA 3361** – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory and advanced finance at the University level.

20081 FINA 2360 2A Business Finance I MW 11:30 am-12:45 pm  
20082 FINA 2360 2B Business Finance I TR 11:30 am-12:45 pm  
20083 FINA 2360 2C Business Finance I MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm  
24523 FINA 2360 2D Business Finance I MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm  
20085 FINA 3361 2A Business Finance II MW 11:30 am-12:45 pm  
20086 FINA 3361 2B Business Finance II MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm  
20087 FINA 3361 2C Business Finance II MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm  
20088 FINA 3361 2D Business Finance II TR 10:00 am-11:15 am  
20089 FINA 3361 2E Business Finance II TR 11:30 am-12:45 pm

**MGSC 1206 and MGSC 2207** – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory quantitative methods at the University level.

20104 MGSC 1206 2C Quantitative Methods II MW 04:00 pm-05:15 pm  
20106 MGSC 1206 2D Quantitative Methods II MW 08:30 am-09:45 am  
20107 MGSC 1206 2E Quantitative Methods II TR 10:00 am-11:15 am  
20108 MGSC 1206 2F Quantitative Methods II TR 11:30 am-12:45 pm  
22447 MGSC 1206 2G Quantitative Methods II TR 01:00 pm-02:15 pm  
21889 MGSC 1206 2H Quantitative Methods II TR 08:30 am-09:45 am  
20112 MGSC 2207 2A Introductory Statistics MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm  
25146 MGSC 2207 2E Introductory Statistics MW 11:30 am-12:45 pm

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List. Please forward application letter, names of two references and relevant documents to:

Dr. Ashraf Al Zaman

Chair

Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science

Sobey School of Business

Saint Mary's University

923 Robie Street

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

[ashraf.zaman@smu.ca](mailto:ashraf.zaman@smu.ca)

902.420.5735

**CLOSING DATE: October 13, 2022**

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (BUSI 6942 – Creative Destruction and Innovation: Creative Destruction Lab Course) Win 2023
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1684P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January 9 – May 2, 2023</p> <p>BUSI 6942 – Creative Destruction and Innovation: Creative Destruction Lab Course (Hybrid)</p> <p>Tuesday – 8:35 a.m – 11:25 a.m.</p> <p>The position involves following an established syllabus focused on concepts of innovation and entrepreneurship and working with students in completing co-curricular project-based assignments and liaising with students from other universities participating in the CDL program.</p>
	<p>Requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A master level degree in business, innovation or commerce or other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC or MSE) is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress or a professional designation related to the subject is an asset.</li><li>• Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience.</li><li>• The candidate should understand innovation and entrepreneurship in theory and practice.</li><li>• The candidate should understand different business</li></ul>

<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>areas (e.g., Finance, Marketing, Accounting, Operations Management, etc.) and be able to related to the concepts of innovation and entrepreneurship.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.</li> </ul> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to: The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Department coordinator.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p><b>Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), and members of other racialized groups, persons with disabilities, women, and persons identifying as members of 2SLGBTQ+ communities, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a></b></p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	09/27/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	10/11/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11473">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11473</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (COMM 2401 – Introduction to Marketing) Win23'
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1676P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from January – April 2023</p> <p>COMM 2401 – Introduction to Marketing</p> <p>Mon/Wed – 4:05 p.m. – 5:25 p.m.</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>An MBA or relevant master's degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our</p>

community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	09/09/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	09/20/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11356">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11356</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (COMM 3511 – Management Information Systems) Win 23'
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1665P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Jan 9, 2023 – May 2, 2023. – Online</p> <p>COMM 3511 – Management Information Systems</p> <p>Maximum number of students: 80</p> <p>TIME: Monday 8:35 a.m. – 11:25 a.m.</p> <p>Course Description:</p> <p><a href="https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=COMM+3511">https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=COMM+3511</a></p>
	<p>Requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A master level degree in business or commerce or</li></ul>

<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>other related fields (e.g., MBA, MSC, or MSE) is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress or a professional designation related to the subject is considered to be an asset.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Applicants should possess excellent organization and communication skills. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience.</li> <li>• The candidate should have basic understanding of different business areas (e.g., Finance, Marketing, Accounting, Operations Management, etc.) and be able to relate IS/IT to these areas.</li> <li>• The candidate should have basic understanding of basic data analytics; specifically in creating visualization using state-of-the-art technologies such as Tableau or SAPanalytics cloud or others.</li> <li>• The candidate should have a level 1 ERPsim instructor license (optional)</li> <li>• The candidate should be familiar with Tableau and SAP Analytics Cloud</li> <li>• The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</li> </ul> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to: The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic will also be responsible for the development and maintenance of the Brightspace course site. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Department coordinator.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	<p>\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)</p>
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

## Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	Jan – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	08/22/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	09/10/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	No
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11255">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11255</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (BUSI 5004 – Personal & Professional Effectiveness II: Creativity & Complexity) Fall 2022
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1662P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2022.</p> <p>BUSI 5004 – Personal &amp; Professional Effectiveness II – Creativity &amp; Complexity)</p> <p>TIME: Wednesday – 5:35 p.m. – 8:25 p.m.</p>
	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>An MBA and/or PhD in a management related topic is required. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements. This course is a core course within the Corporate Residency MBA (CR MBA) program. The successful applicant must be able to incorporate industry perspectives / themes in the classroom, collaborate closely with the professors teaching Personal and</p>



<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Professional Effectiveness courses, and consult with other professors teaching core CR MBA courses in the Fall semester to ensure a level of integration / connection across the first year core curriculum. Excellent communication and coaching skills are required.</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>This course is delivered to our full-time MBA Corporate Residency students. The MBACorporate Residency is a career launching program. The goal of BUSI 5004x Creativity &amp; Complexity is to debrief the corporate residency experience as a group, focus on developing skills and experiences in the areas of creative practice, design leadership, facilitation skills and navigating complexity. We have a strong interest in hiring someone who has a “coaching background”, who will take a coaching approach rather than a “sage on the stage” approach to the course. The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for a three-hour lecture and two hours per week for consultation with students. Additional meetings with the team of faculty teaching fall MBA courses may be required (approximately 1.5 hours / month). The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business, but will also liaise with the Director, MBA Programs and will sit on the Fall MBA Corporate Residency Curriculum committee.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	<p>\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)</p>
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2022
<b>Open Date</b>	08/15/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	08/24/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (BUSI 6220 – Risk and Derivatives – Fall)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1659P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from September – December 2022.</p> <p>BUSI 6220 – Risk and Derivatives</p> <p>TIME: Friday 11:35 a.m. – 2:25 p.m.</p> <p><a href="https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;topicgroupid=33171&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=BUSI+6220">https://academiccalendar.dal.ca/Catalog/ViewCatalog.aspx?pageid=viewcatalog&amp;topicgroupid=33171&amp;entitytype=CID&amp;entitycode=BUSI+6220</a></p> <p>While the course covers both enterprise risk management as well as derivatives, the focus is on derivatives. Applicants should be comfortable teaching pricing techniques, trading techniques and the use of a variety of derivatives.</p> <p>This course will be held in person, but could move to online if necessary. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>An MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation</p>

	with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2022
<b>Open Date</b>	08/10/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	08/19/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11168">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11168</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

-----  
 Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
 Course Name: Strategic Compensation  
 Course Code: BUSI\*4413\*01\*15\*19 2nd posting  
 Academic Term: Winter  
 Class Timetable: T 08:15PM – 10:15PM  
 Course Unit Value: 0.5  
 -----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Management or MBA in Management or Human Resource Management.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 8/30/2022

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Community Financial Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3604\*01\*16\*18 2nd posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management or a Masters in a related field. Three to five years experience in the non-profit sector is required. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Please note that

this course incorporates multi access learning technology and students will be taught simultaneously on campus and via online. Faculty applying for section 15/19 and 16/18 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 8/30/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Advanced Accounting II  
Course Code: BUSI\*4424\*01\* 2nd posting  
Academic Term: Winter  
Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Accounting or MBA in Accounting, or Bachelor's Degree and Professional Accounting designation and members must be in good standing with Professional Accounting institute. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 8/30/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Principles of Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*05 2nd posting  
Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 8/30/2022

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Principles of Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2230\*04 2nd posting

Academic Term: Winter

Class Timetable: MW 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 1/9/2023

End Date: 4/22/2023

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 8/30/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Business Policy

Course Code: BUSI\*4400\*16\*18

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: SU 08:15PM – 10:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/7/2022

End Date: 12/19/2022  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or MBA in Management. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

Experience in university teaching as well as experience in teaching using online technologies to include Moodle and Collaborate. Faculty applying for section 15/19, 16/18, 28 and 29 courses should highlight in their cover letters past online education experience, training and/or certifications as the class is delivered online.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 8/15/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Managing Diversity: Gender and Other Issues

Course Code: BUSI\*WOMS\*4406\*01 3rd posting

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2022

End Date: 12/19/2022

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with experience in teaching Managing Diversity. Experience in university teaching. This is a

coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

---

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 8/15/2022

---

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Services Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*01 3rd posting

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

---

Start Date: 9/7/2022

End Date: 12/19/2022

---

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

---

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

---

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement



between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 8/15/2022

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Personal Selling and Sales Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3334\*01 3rd posting

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/7/2022

End Date: 12/19/2022

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 8/15/2022

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Applied Marketing

Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*02 3rd posting

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/7/2022

End Date: 12/19/2022

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.

-----  
Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on campus.

-----  
Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

-----  
How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 8/15/2022  
-----

**SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY – MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT**

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current  
pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint  
Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING: 11:59 pm, Monday, 15 August 2022**

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

**Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912**

will be given first consideration for appointment.

2022-2023 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Winter: January-April 2023					
This course will be delivered remotely online.					
CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time	Delivery Mode
22487	COMM 2293 2F	Communications	TBA	TBA	Remote: Asynchronous

DESCRIPTION COMM 2293: This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies

QUALIFICATIONS: Master’s degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset. **This course will be delivered completely online (REMOTE: Asynchronous); experience teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

Winter: January-April 2023					
These courses will be delivered on campus at the stated times					

CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time	Delivery Mode
-----	--------	-------	------	------	---------------

20050	COMM 2293.2E	Communications	MW	02:30pm-03:45pm	On-Campus
-------	--------------	----------------	----	-----------------	-----------

DESCRIPTION COMM 2293: This course emphasizes professional writing skills and prepares students to communicate effectively. Students learn to write clear, concise memoranda, letters, reports, resumes, and other documents. The course focuses mainly on written communication skills and strategies

QUALIFICATIONS: Master's degree, concentration in Communications, English, Rhetoric, Journalism or related fields.

EXPERIENCE: The position requires experience teaching communications courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

ADDITIONAL DUTIES: This is a coordinated course taught in accordance with AACSB standards. Applicants must be prepared to participate in meetings involving all COMM 2293 instructors and course editors. At these meetings, a common syllabus (including a common grading scheme) will be set as well as any common assignments, tests, quizzes, projects and exams deemed necessary.

#### **SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY – MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT**

SALARY RANGE: Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

CLOSING: **11:59 pm, Monday, August 15 2022**

APPLICATION: Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

**Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.**

## 2022-2023 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Winter: January – April 2023					
This course will be delivered remotely online.					
CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time	Delivery Mode
20053	MKTG 2270.2B	Intro to Marketing	TBA	TBA	Remote: Asynchronous

DESCRIPTION MKTG 2270: Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools- segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: This position requires experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset. **This course will be delivered completely online (REMOTE: Asynchronous); experience teaching in an online environment will therefore be an asset.**

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

Winter: January – April 2023					
These courses will be delivered on campus at the stated times					
CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time	Delivery Mode

20054	MKTG 2270.2C	Intro. to Marketing	TR	10:00am-11:15am	On-Campus
20055	MKTG 2270.2D	Intro. to Marketing	W	05:30pm-08:15pm	On-Campus
20056	MKTG 2270.2E	Intro. to Marketing	MW	08:30am-09:45am	On-Campus
27350	MKTG 2270.2F	Intro. to Marketing	TR	04:00pm-05:15pm	On-Campus
20057	MKTG 3375	International Marketing	TR	08:30am-09:45am	On-Campus
20062	MKTG 3379	Marketing Mgmt.	MW	04:00pm-05:15pm	On-Campus
24390	MKTG 4471	Integrated Mkt. Comm.	MW	04:00pm-05:15pm	On-Campus
25754	MKTG 4474	Pers. Selling & Sales Mgt	W	05:30pm-08:15pm	On-Campus
20066	MKTG 4479	Marketing Policy	TR	01:00pm-02:15pm	On-Campus

DESCRIPTION MKTG 2270: Students are introduced to the basic marketing tools- segmentation, positioning, product, price, distribution, and promotion. Marketing research, buyer behaviour, planning, marketing in a global setting, and the relationship between marketing and society are also introduced. Teaching methods include lecture, current readings, videos, class exercises and case analysis.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3375: Students explore the economic, cultural, political, and legal aspects of international marketing, together with international product policy, distribution, pricing, and promotion. International consumerism, research, and management issues are also addressed.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 3379: The objective of this course is to better equip students with the necessary analytic and communication skills to succeed as marketing managers. The focus is on practical applications. Course activities may include discussions, case analyses, simulation games, secondary research and field research projects. The course focuses on skill development and on integration of all decision areas in marketing.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 4471: Students study models of interpersonal and mass communications and the various promotional crafts: advertising, sales promotion, publicity, public relations, and personal selling, with a focus on integrating these into a coherent communications strategy. Marketing communications implications inherent in product pricing, design, packaging, and distribution are also examined.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 4474: Students study the theories and skills required for effective personal selling; for recruiting, training, compensating, and motivating sales personnel; and for managing the total selling effort.

DESCRIPTION MKTG 4479: Students integrate the material learned in the prerequisite, upper-division marketing courses to analyze marketing opportunities, develop and evaluate marketing strategies, and develop and evaluate marketing plans. Teaching methods include case analyses, field projects, and/or computer simulation games.

QUALIFICATIONS: Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

EXPERIENCE: The positions require experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

DUTIES: Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in student appeals.

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (COMM 2401 – Introduction to Marketing)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1644P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course from Sept – Dec, 2022.</p> <p>COMM 2401 – Introduction to Marketing</p> <p>Mon/Wed – 2:35 p.m. – 3:55 p.m.</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>An MBA or relevant master’s degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is considered to be an asset. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School’s accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements</p> <p>Duties included, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all</p>

	aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2022
<b>Open Date</b>	07/25/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	08/05/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11012">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/11012</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees



## SAINT MARY'S UNIVERSITY – MARKETING AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

**SALARY RANGE:** Commensurate with precedence level and in accordance with the current pay scale for half courses (.5 FCE) as set out in the Collective Agreement between Saint Mary's University and CUPE 3912.

**CLOSING:** 11:59 pm, Monday, August 1, 2022

**APPLICATION:** Please apply electronically to [marketing@smu.ca](mailto:marketing@smu.ca)

**Qualified applicants who have precedence under the Collective Agreement with CUPE 3912 will be given first consideration for appointment.**

## 2022-2023 ACADEMIC YEAR – UNDERGRADUATE COURSES

Fall: September-December 2022					
This course will be delivered on-campus					
CRN	Course	Title	Days	Time	Delivery Mode
17445	MKTG 4473	Mgmt of Mktg Channels	TR	04:00 pm-05:15 pm	On-Campus

**DESCRIPTION MKTG 4473:** Students examine the complex path from manufacturer or producer to end-user: the structure of marketing channels, the responsibilities of each member, the factors affecting channel effectiveness, the methods for developing and managing effective channel relationships.

For more details about the course, please contact the department chair:

[Karen.Grandy@smu.ca](mailto:Karen.Grandy@smu.ca)

**QUALIFICATIONS:** Master of Business Administration, concentration in Marketing

**EXPERIENCE:** The positions require experience teaching marketing courses at the university level; relevant industry experience is an asset.

**DUTIES:** Course preparation, teaching, student consultation, distribution of instructor evaluation questionnaires, marking and grading, invigilation of final exam (if scheduled), submission of grades in accordance with University procedures and deadlines, involvement in



-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Managing Diversity: Gender and Other Issues  
Course Code: BUSI\*WOMS\*4406\*01 2nd posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/7/2022  
End Date: 12/19/2022  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Management preferred or MBA in Management with experience in teaching Managing Diversity. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on-campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:  
Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 8/5/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Services Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*3337\*01 2nd posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: MW 01:30PM – 02:45PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/7/2022  
End Date: 12/19/2022  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.  
Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 8/5/2022

Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Personal Selling and Sales Management

Course Code: BUSI\*3334\*01 2nd posting

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: TTH 12:00PM – 01:15PM

Course Unit Value: 0.5

Start Date: 9/7/2022

End Date: 12/19/2022

Qualifications:

PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and  
instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including  
assignments, exams and teaching methods.

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking,  
distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student  
appeals, and other duties appropriate to the  
appointment.

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement  
between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and  
the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 8/5/2022

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Introduction to Information Systems in Organizations  
Course Code: BUSI\*2255\*01 2nd posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 03:00PM – 04:15PM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/7/2022  
End Date: 12/19/2022  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Business preferred, or MBA in Information Systems. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:  
This class is taught on-campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism  
Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 8/5/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism  
Course Name: Applied Marketing  
Course Code: BUSI\*2231\*02 2nd posting  
Academic Term: Fall  
Class Timetable: TTH 10:30AM – 11:45AM  
Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/7/2022  
End Date: 12/19/2022  
-----

Qualifications:  
PhD in Marketing preferred, or must have MBA, preferably in Marketing.

Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca) Application deadline: 8/5/2022  
-----

-----  
Department/Faculty: Business & Tourism

Course Name: Work and Career in the Modern Global Environment

Course Code: BUSI\*2012\*01 2nd posting

Academic Term: Fall

Class Timetable: MW 10:30AM – 11:45AM

Course Unit Value: 0.5  
-----

Start Date: 9/7/2022

End Date: 12/19/2022  
-----

Qualifications:

PhD in Business preferred or a MBA in Business or a Masters in a related field. Experience in university teaching. This is a coordinated course and instructors are required to follow the course guidelines including assignments, exams and teaching methods.  
-----

Duties: Preparation, teaching, student consultation, grading and marking, distribution of student evaluation questionnaires, involvement in student appeals, and other duties appropriate to the appointment. -----

Additional Duties:

This class is taught on-campus.  
-----

Remuneration: Remuneration is in accordance with the Collective Agreement between Mount Saint Vincent University and CUPE 3912  
-----

How to apply: Send your application accompanied by curriculum vitae and the names of three references to:

Department Chair: Dr. Sandi Findlay, Dept. of Business & Tourism

Email: [busi.apps@msvu.ca](mailto:busi.apps@msvu.ca)

Application deadline: 8/5/2022  
-----

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCE

**PART-TIME POSITIONS – Fall 2022**

Posting date: July 15, 2022

The Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science in the Sobey School of Business at Saint Mary's University is seeking to staff the following courses for the FALL term (September 7 – December 21) of 2022 – 23 academic year. The advertisement is subject to change. The Department requires the following qualifications and experience as listed below.

**CISY 1225** – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory and advanced Business Computing courses at the University level.

10070 CISY 1225 1B Intro to Computer Applications MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm 10073 CISY 1225 1E Intro to Computer Applications MW 02:30 pm-03:45 pm 10075 CISY 1225 1F Intro to Computer Applications TR 10:00 am-11:15 am 12441 CISY 1225 1G Intro to Computer Applications TR 01:00 pm-02:15 pm 12472 CISY 1225 1H Intro to Computer Applications TR 04:00 pm-05:15 pm

**FINA 2360** – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory and advanced finance at the University level. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset. 10081 FINA 2360 1A Business Finance I MW 10:00 am-11:15 am 10082 FINA 2360 1B Business Finance I MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm 12629 FINA 2360 1E Business Finance I T 05:30 pm-08:15 pm (Online Synchronous)

**MGSC 1205 and MGSC 2207** – Minimum Master's Degree and experience in teaching introductory quantitative methods at the University level. Experience with teaching in an online environment is an asset.

10104 MGSC 1205 1C Quantitative Methods I TR 04:00 pm-05:15 pm

10112 MGSC 2207 1A Introductory Statistics MW 10:00 am-11:15 am 10113 MGSC 2207 1B Introductory Statistics MW 01:00 pm-02:15 pm 14924 MGSC 2207 1F Introductory Statistics W 05:30 pm-08:15 pm (Online Synchronous)

Applications are invited in the first instance from part-time faculty colleagues who are on the University's Precedence List. Please forward application letter, names of two references and relevant documents to:

Dr. Ashraf Al Zaman

Chair

Department of Finance, Information Systems, and Management Science

Sobey School of Business

Saint Mary's University

923 Robie Street

Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 3C3

[ashraf.zaman@smu.ca](mailto:ashraf.zaman@smu.ca)

902.420.5735

**CLOSING DATE: July 27, 2022**

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3603 – Winter 2023)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1617P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Information Management
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	The Sessional Instructor will teach one online section of the elective course Beyond Google (MGMT 3603) in the Bachelor of Management program during the 2023 winter term (Jan-Apr 2023).
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	Post-graduate degree, preferably in information studies, and familiarity with online learning systems. Prior experience teaching in an online format, and research experience in information retrieval, information sources, and/or information literacy would be an asset.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
<b>Additional Information</b>	Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a> . Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.
Posting Detail Information	
	January-April 2023

<b>Term of appointment</b>	
<b>Open Date</b>	07/14/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	07/24/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10907">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10907</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3602 – Winter 2023 – Sect 2)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1615P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Information Management
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	The Sessional Instructor will teach one section of the core course Professional Communication Skills (MGMT 3602) in the Bachelor of Management Program during the 2023 winter term (Jan-Apr 2023). This course is scheduled for Wed, 8:35-9:55am (Atlantic).
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	Post-graduate degree, preferably in information studies, and significant employment or research experience in communication skills. Prior undergraduate-level teaching experience in this area (or a similar area) would be an asset.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
<b>Additional Information</b>	Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a> . Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.



## Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January-April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	07/14/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	07/24/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10905">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10905</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3602 – Winter 2023 – Sect 1)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1614P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Information Management
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	The Sessional Instructor will teach one online section of the core course Professional Communication Skills (MGMT 3602) in the Bachelor of Management Program during the 2023 winter term (Jan-Apr 2023).
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	Post-graduate degree, preferably in information studies, and significant employment or research experience in communication skills. Prior undergraduate-level teaching experience in this area (or a similar area) would be an asset.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored</p>

and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January-April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	07/14/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	07/24/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10904">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10904</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3601 – Winter 2023)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1613P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Information Management
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	The Sessional Instructor will teach one section of the elective Information in a Networked World course (MGMT 3601) in the Bachelor of Management Program during the 2023 winter term (Jan-Apr 2023). This course is scheduled for Tues & Thurs, 4:05-5:25pm (Atlantic).
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	Post-graduate degree, preferably in information studies, and significant employment or research experience in information management and networking. Prior undergraduate-level teaching experience in this area (or a similar area) would be an asset.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
<b>Additional Information</b>	Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a> . Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at

this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January-April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	07/14/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	07/24/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10903">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10903</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3001 – Winter 2023)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1612P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Information Management
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	The Sessional Instructor will teach one section of the core Research Methods/Applied Data Analytics course (MGMT 3001) in the Bachelor of Management Program during the 2023 winter term (Jan-Apr 2023). This course is scheduled for Tues & Thurs, 10:05-11:25am (Atlantic).
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	Post-graduate degree, preferably in information studies, and significant employment or research experience in research methods and data analytics. Prior undergraduate-level teaching experience in this area (or a similar area) would be an asset.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
<b>Additional Information</b>	Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the

diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).  
Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January-April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	07/14/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	07/24/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10902">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10902</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 1601 – Winter 2023)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1611P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Information Management
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	The Sessional Instructor will teach one section of the core Electronic Information Management course (MGMT 1601) in the Bachelor of Management Program during the 2023 winter term (Jan-Apr 2023). This course is scheduled for Mon & Wed, 2:35-3:55pm (Atlantic).
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	Post-graduate degree, preferably in information studies, and significant employment or research experience in Electronic Information Management. Prior undergraduate-level teaching experience in this area (or a similar area) would be an asset.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
	Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African

**Additional Information**

descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity).  
Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

**Posting Detail Information**

<b>Term of appointment</b>	January-April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	07/14/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	07/24/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10901">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10901</a>

**Documents Needed to Apply****Required Documents**

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 3603 – Fall 2022)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1616P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Information Management
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	The Sessional Instructor will teach one online section of the elective course Beyond Google (MGMT 3603) in the Bachelor of Management program during the 2022 fall term (Sept-Dec 2022).
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	Post-graduate degree, preferably in information studies, and familiarity with online learning systems. Prior experience teaching in an online format, and research experience in information retrieval, information sources, and/or information literacy would be an asset.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
	Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women,

<b>Additional Information</b>	persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a> . Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.
-------------------------------	--

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September-December 2022
<b>Open Date</b>	07/14/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	07/24/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10906">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10906</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 1601 – Fall 2022 – Sect 2)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1610P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Information Management
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	The Sessional Instructor will teach one section of the core Electronic Information Management course (MGMT 1601) in the Bachelor of Management Program during the 2022 fall term (Sept-Dec 2022). This course is scheduled for Wed & Fri, 2:35-3:55pm (Atlantic).
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	Post-graduate degree, preferably in information studies, and significant employment or research experience in Electronic Information Management. Prior undergraduate-level teaching experience in this area (or a similar area) would be an asset.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
	Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability,

### Additional Information

racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity). Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September-December 2022
<b>Open Date</b>	07/14/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	07/24/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10900">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10900</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (MGMT 1601 – Fall 2022 – Sect 1)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1609P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Information Management
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	The Sessional Instructor will teach one online section of the core Electronic Information Management course (MGMT 1601) in the Bachelor of Management Program during the 2022 fall term (Sept-Dec 2022).
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	Post-graduate degree, preferably in information studies, and significant employment or research experience in Electronic Information Management. Prior undergraduate-level teaching experience in this area (or a similar area) would be an asset.
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	Per CUPE Collective Agreement
	Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons

### Additional Information

(especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit [www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity](http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity). Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.

### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September-December 2022
<b>Open Date</b>	07/14/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	07/24/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10899">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10899</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)



<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (BUSS 6102 – Behavioural Statistics)
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1608P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
	<p>A Part-Time Academic is needed to teach the following course in the Fall term from Sept – Dec 2022. This course will be held in person, but could move to online if necessary. Experience with teaching in an on-line environment will be an asset.</p> <p>BUSS 6102 – Behavioural Statistics</p> <p>This course presents fundamental statistical concepts</p>



<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	and tools for understanding and analyzing data from studies in applied business disciplines (i.e. Marketing, Management, Organizational Behaviour, Information Systems, etc.). This course is offered to MSc students in Business which is a research program in the Rowe School of Business. Topics include measures of central tendency and dispersion, basic probability theory, data distributions, significance testing and statistical inference, ANOVA, regression, mediation/moderation, and modelling. It is expected that students will be familiarized with a statistical software (such as R or SPSS) while taking this course.
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>An MSc/MBA degree is required. Completion of a PhD or a PhD in progress is strongly recommended. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of the subject matter, and an established record of effective teaching experience. The successful candidate must also be able to meet the School's accrediting body (AACSB) academic or professional qualification requirements.</p> <p>Duties include, but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time Academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering the class, including lectures, test preparation and evaluations. They should be available for two hours per week (either online or in-person) for consultation with students. The Part-Time Academic reports to the Director of the Rowe School of Business.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (in accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	Dalhousie University commits to achieving inclusive excellence through continually championing equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a> .

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	September – December 2022
<b>Open Date</b>	
<b>Close Date</b>	07/25/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	

## Documents Needed to Apply

### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

<b>Position Title</b>	Part-Time Academic (COMM 1102) – Introductory Accounting II
<b>Posting Number</b>	PTAP1604P
<b>Department/Unit</b>	Rowe School of Business
<b>Location</b>	Halifax
<b>Job Summary &amp; Key Responsibilities</b>	<p>Part-Time Academics are needed to teach the following course from Jan – April, 2023.</p> <p>COMM 1102 – Introductory Accounting II – several positions available.</p> <p>Section 01 – M/W 10:05 a.m. – 11:25 a.m. Section 02 – M/W 8:35 a.m. – 9:55 a.m. Section 03 – T/R 11:35 a.m. – 12:55 p.m. Section 04 – M/W 2:35 p.m. – 3:55 p.m. Section 05 – M/W 1:05 p.m. – 2:25 p.m. Section 06 – T/R 2:35 p.m. – 3:55 p.m. Section 07 – T/R 8:35 a.m. – 9:55 a.m.</p>
<b>Qualifications/Requirements of Position</b>	<p>Requirements:</p> <p>A Bachelor of Commerce Degree and/or Canadian CPA designation is required. A relevant master's degree is preferred. The successful applicant must have demonstrated knowledge of managerial accounting and teaching experience. Preference will be given to a candidate with experience teaching with, and/or creating pedagogical materials, which incorporate principles of equity, diversity, inclusion, and accessibility (EDIA).</p> <p>Duties include but are not limited to:</p> <p>The Part-Time academic will be responsible for all aspects of teaching and administering their section of the class including lectures, assignment preparation, and evaluation. They are expected to work with the</p>

	<p>course coordinator to contribute to test preparation. The part-time academic should be available for two hours per week (either on-line or in-person) for consultation with students. The part-time academic reports to the Director of the Department.</p>
<b>Salary Range/Pay Rate</b>	\$5232 per course (In accordance with CUPE Collective Agreement)
<b>Additional Information</b>	<p>All offers of employment as a Part-Time Academic are conditional upon sufficient student enrolment in the course and approval by the University. Dalhousie University is committed to fostering a collegial culture grounded in diversity and inclusiveness. The university encourages applications from Indigenous persons (especially Mi'kmaq), persons with a disability, racialized persons, including persons of Black/African descent (especially African Nova Scotians), women, persons of a minority sexual orientation and/or gender identity, and all candidates who would contribute to the diversity of our community. For more information, please visit <a href="http://www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity">www.dal.ca/hiringfordiversity</a>.</p> <p>Dalhousie's vaccine mandate has been suspended at this time, and employees no longer need to provide proof of full vaccination. However, health and safety risks to our community will continue to be monitored and a vaccine mandate may be reinstated if necessary.</p>

#### Posting Detail Information

<b>Term of appointment</b>	Jan – April 2023
<b>Open Date</b>	07/08/2022
<b>Close Date</b>	08/31/2022
<b>Open Until Filled</b>	
<b>Quick Link for Direct Access to Posting</b>	<a href="https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10824">https://dal.peopleadmin.ca/postings/10824</a>

## Documents Needed to Apply

#### Required Documents

1. Cover Letter
2. Résumé / Curriculum Vitae (CV)
3. Teaching Dossier
4. List of referees

